## Elementaryand Secondary Education

The Nation's Report Card: Reading 2002
Wendy S. Grigg, Mary C. Daane, Ying Jin, and Jay R. Campbell ..... 29
Trends in the Use of School Choice
Stacey Bielick and Chris Chapman ..... 41
Trends in High School Vocational/Technical Coursetaking: 1982-1998
Karen Levesque ..... 43
Public School Student, Staff, and Graduate Counts by State: School Year 2001-02
Beth Aronstamm Young ..... 52
Overview of Public Elementary and Secondary Schools and Districts: School Year 2001-02
Lee M. Hoffman ..... 69
Effects of Energy Needs and Expenditures on U.S. Public Schools Timothy Smith, Rebecca Porch, Elizabeth Farris, and William Fowler ..... 93
Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education: School Year 2000-01
Elise St. John ..... 98
Revenues and Expenditures by Public School Districts: School Year 1999-2000
Frank Johnson ..... 108
School District Revenues for Elementary and Secondary Education: 1997-98
Joel D. Sherman, Barbara Gregory, and Jeffrey M. Poirier ..... 116

## The Nation's Report Card: Reading 2002

Wendy S. Grigg, Mary C. Daane, Ying Jin, and Jay R. Campbell

This article was excerpted from The Nation's Report Card: Reading Highlights 2002, a tabloid-style publication that summarizes the complete report. The sample survey data are from the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) 1992, 1994, 1998, 2000, and 2002 Reading Assessments.

## Introduction

The National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) is an ongoing nationally representative sample survey of student achievement in core subject areas. Authorized by Congress, administered by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) within the U.S. Department of Education's Institute of Education Sciences, and overseen by the National Assessment Governing Board (NAGB), NAEP
regularly reports to the public on the educational progress of fourth-, eighth, and twelfth-grade students.

This report presents the results of the NAEP 2002 Reading Assessment for the nation at grades 4, 8, and 12 and for participating states and other jurisdictions at grades 4 and 8 . The national results reflect the performance of students attending both public and nonpublic schools, while the
state/jurisdiction results reflect only the performance of students attending public schools.

Comparisons are made to results from previous years. In addition to the 2002 results, national results are reported from the 1992, 1994, 1998, and 2000 (fourth-grade only) assessments. State/jurisdiction results are also reported from the 1992, 1994, and 1998 assessments at grade 4 and from the 1998 assessment at grade 8 .

## Accommodations and comparisons

The results presented in the figures and tables throughout the report distinguish between two different reporting samples that reflect a change in administration procedures. The more recent results are based on administration procedures in which testing accommodations were permitted for students with disabilities and limited-Englishproficient students. Prior to 1996, accommodations were not permitted in NAEP assessments. Beginning with the 2002 assessment, NAEP has been using only one set of administration procedures-permitting accommodations. Comparisons between results from 2002 and those from assessment years in which both types of administration procedures were used (in 1998 at all three grades and again in 2000 at the fourth grade only) are discussed based on the results when accommodations were permitted, even though significant differences in results when accommodations were not permitted may be noted in the figures and tables. Additional information about the change in administration procedures can be found in the full report, The Nation's Report Card: Reading 2002.

## NAEP reading framework

The NAEP reading framework, which defines the content for the 2002 assessment, was developed through a comprehensive national process and adopted by NAGB. The reading framework is organized along two dimensions, the context for reading and the aspect of reading. The context dimension is divided into three areas that characterize the purposes for reading: reading for literary experience, reading for information, and reading to perform a task. All three contexts are assessed at grades 8 and 12, but reading to perform a task is not assessed at grade 4. The aspects of reading, which define the types of comprehension questions used in the assessments, include forming a general understanding, developing interpretation, making reader/text connections, and examining content and structure. The complete framework is available on the NAGB web site at http://www.nagb.org.

## Scale scores and achievement levels

Assessment results are described in terms of students' average reading score on a $0-500$ scale and in terms of the percentage of students attaining each of three achievement levels: Basic, Proficient, and Advanced.

- Basic denotes partial mastery of prerequisite knowledge and skills that are fundamental for proficient work at each grade.
- Proficient represents solid academic performance for each grade assessed. Students reaching this level have demonstrated competency over challenging subject matter, including subject-matter knowledge, application of such knowledge to real-world situations, and analytical skills appropriate to the subject matter.
- Advanced signifies superior performance.

Achievement levels are performance standards set by NAGB that provide a context for interpreting student performance on NAEP. These performance standards, based on recommendations from broadly representative panels of educators and members of the public, are used to report what students should know and be able to do at the Basic, Proficient, and Advanced levels of performance in each subject area and at each grade assessed.

As provided by law, NCES, upon review of a congressionally mandated evaluation of NAEP, has determined that the achievement levels are to be used on a trial basis and should be interpreted and used with caution. However, both NCES and NAGB believe that these performance standards are useful for understanding trends in student achievement. NAEP achievement levels have been widely used by national and state officials. Detailed descriptions of the NAEP reading achievement levels can be found on the NAGB web site at http://www.nagb.org/pubs/ readingbook.pdf.

In addition to providing average scores and achievementlevel performance in reading for the nation and for states and other jurisdictions, the report provides results for subgroups of students defined by various background characteristics. Following is a summary of major findings.

## Overall Reading Results for the Nation

National results are for students attending both public and nonpublic schools.

## 2002 average score trends differ by grade

The fourth-grade average score in 2002 was higher than in 1994, 1998, and 2000 (figure A), but was not found to be significantly different from 1992. Among eighth-graders, the average score in 2002 was higher than in 1992 or 1994. The twelfth-grade average score in 2002 was lower than in 1992 and 1998.

## 2002 achievement levels show gains and losses

As shown in table A, the percentage of fourth-graders at or above Basic was higher in 2002 than in 1994, 1998, and 2000 but was not found to be significantly different from 1992. The percentage of fourth-graders at or above Proficient-the achievement level identified by NAGB as the standard all students should reach-was higher in 2002 than in 1992 and 1998. The percentage of eighthgraders at or above Basic was higher in 2002 than in all
previous assessment years. The percentage of eighthgraders at or above Proficient was higher in 2002 than in 1992 and 1994. The percentages of twelfth-graders at or above Basic and Proficient fell below levels seen in 1992 and 1998.

## Trends in percentiles differ by grade level

Looking at changes in scores for students at higher, middle, and lower performance levels gives a more complete picture of student progress. An examination of scores at different percentiles on the $0-500$ reading scale at each grade indicates whether or not the changes seen in the national average score results are reflected in the performance of lower-, middle-, and higher-performing students. The percentile indicates the percentage of students whose scores fell below a particular score.

Figure A. Average reading scale scores, grades 4, 8, and 12: 1992-2002

*Significantly different from 2002.

-     - Accommodations not permitted.
——Accommodations permitted.
NOTE: In addition to allowing for accommodations, the accommodations-permitted results at grade 4 (1998-2002) differ slightly from previous years' results, and from previously reported results for 1998 and 2000, due to changes in sample weighting procedures. For more details, see appendix A of the full report, The Nation's Report Card: Reading 2002.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1992, 1994, 1998, 2000, and 2002 Reading Assessments. (Previously published on p. 1 of The Nation's Report Card: Reading Highlights 2002.)

Table A. Percentage of students, by reading achievement level, grades 4, 8, and 12: 1992-2002

|  |  | Below Basic | At Basic | At Proficient | At Advanced | At or above Basic | At or above Proficient |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grade 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accommodations not permitted | 1992 | 38 | 34 | 22* | 6 | 62 | 29* |
|  | 1994 | 40* | 31* | 22* | 7 | 60* | 30 |
|  | 1998 | 38 | 32 | 24 | 7 | 62 | 31 |
|  | 2000 | 37 | 31 | 24 | 8 | 63 | 32 |
| Accommodations permitted | 1998 | 40* | 30* | $22^{*}$ | 7 | 60* | 29* |
|  | 2000 | 41* | 30* | 23 | 7 | 59* | 29 |
|  | 2002 | 36 | 32 | 24 | 7 | 64 | 31 |
| Grade 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accommodations not permitted | 1992 | $31^{*}$ | 40* | 26* | 3 | 69* | 29* |
|  | 1994 | 30* | 40* | 27* | 3 | 70* | 30* |
|  | 1998 | 26 | 41* | 31 | 3 | 74 | 33 |
| Accommodations permitted | 1998 | 27* | 41 | 30 | 3 | 73* | 32 |
|  | 2002 | 25 | 43 | 30 | 3 | 75 | 33 |
| Grade 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accommodations not permitted | 1992 | $20^{*}$ | 39 | 36* | 4 | 80* | 40* |
|  | 1994 | 25 | 38 | 32 | 4 | 75 | 36 |
|  | 1998 | 23* | 37 | 35* | 6* | $77^{*}$ | 40* |
| Accommodations permitted | 1998 | $24^{*}$ | 36 | 35* | 6* | 76* | 40* |
|  | 2002 | 26 | 38 | 31 | 5 | 74 | 36 |

*Significantly different from 2002.
NOTE: Percentages within each reading achievement-level range may not add to 100 , or to the exact percentages at or above achievement levels, because of rounding. In addition to allowing for accommodations, the accommodations-permitted results at grade 4 (1998-2002) differ slightly from previous years' results, and from previously reported results for 1998 and 2000, due to changes in sample weighting procedures. See appendix A of the full report, The Nation's Report Card: Reading 2002, for more details.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1992, 1994, 1998, 2000, and 2002 Reading Assessments. (Previously published on p. 2 of the complete report from which this article is excerpted.)

At grade 4, scores at the 10th, 25th, and 50th percentiles were higher in 2002 than in 1998 and 2000 but were not found to be significantly different from 1992 (figure B). The score at the 75th percentile was higher than in 1992.

At grade 8, scores were higher in 2002 than in 1992 at all but the 90th percentile. However, only scores for lowerperforming students at the 10th and 25th percentiles were higher in 2002 than in 1998.

At grade 12, the decline in performance since 1992 was evident across most of the score distribution (at the 10th, 25th, 50th, and 75th percentiles). Performance declined between 1998 and 2002 at the 90th percentile.

## Fourth- and Eighth-Grade Results for Participating States and Other Jurisdictions

In addition to national results for students' reading performance, the 2002 assessment collected performance data for fourth- and eighth-graders who attended public schools in
states and other jurisdictions that volunteered to participate. In 2002, 45 states and 5 other jurisdictions participated at grade 4 , and 44 states and 6 other jurisdictions participated at grade 8 . Two states at grade 4 and three states at grade 8 participated but did not meet minimum school participation guidelines for reporting their results in 2002.

While the national results presented in the previous sections reflect the performance of students in both public and nonpublic schools combined, results for jurisdictions are based on the performance of students attending public schools only. For purposes of comparison, the national performance results presented here are for public school students only.

## Average score results

Among the 40 jurisdictions that participated in both the 1998 and 2002 fourth-grade reading assessments, 19 showed score increases in 2002 and only 1 showed a

Figure B. Reading scale-score percentiles, grades 4,8, and 12: 1992-2002

*Significantly different from 2002

-     -         - Accommodations not permitted.
-Accommodations permitted.
NOTE: In addition to allowing for accommodations, the accommodations-permitted results at grade 4 (1998-2002) differ slightly from previous years' results, and from previously reported results for 1998 and 2000, due to changes in sample weighting procedures. See appendix A of the full report, The Nation's Report Card: Reading 2002, for more details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1992, 1994, 1998, 2000, and 2002 Reading Assessments. (Previously published on p. 3 of The Nation's Report Card: Reading Highlights 2002.)
decline. Among the 40 jurisdictions that participated in both 1992 and 2002, average reading scores in 2002 were higher in 15 jurisdictions and lower in 2 jurisdictions. At grade 8,10 of the 37 jurisdictions that participated in both assessment years showed gains in 2002, and 5 showed declines.

Figures C and D show how the performance of students in participating jurisdictions compares to the performance of students in the national public-school sample. Of the 48 jurisdictions that had their results reported in 2002 at grade 4,26 had scores that were higher than the national average score, 7 had scores that were not found to be statistically different from the national average, and 15 had scores that were lower than the national average. Of the 47 jurisdictions that had results reported in 2002 at grade 8, 20 had scores that were higher than the national average score, 12 had scores that were not found to differ significantly
from the national average, and 15 had scores that were lower than the national average.

## Students performing at or above Proficient in reading

At grade 4, 19 jurisdictions had higher percentages of students at or above Proficient than the nation, 14 had percentages that were not found to be statistically different from the nation, and 15 had percentages that were lower than the nation. At grade 8, 16 jurisdictions had higher percentages of students at or above Proficient than the nation, 15 had percentages that were not found to be significantly different from the nation, and 16 had percentages that were lower than the nation.

The percentage of fourth-graders at or above Proficient increased from 1998 to 2002 in 11 jurisdictions and decreased in 1 jurisdiction. Since 1992, the percentage of fourth-graders at or above Proficient has increased in 17

Figure C. Comparison of state and national public school average reading scores, grade 4:2002

${ }^{1}$ Department of Defense domestic dependent elementary and secondary schools.
${ }^{2}$ Department of Defense dependents schools (overseas).
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 2002 Reading Assessment. (Previously published as figure A on p. 6 of The Nation's Report Card: Reading Highlights 2002.)

Figure D. Comparison of state and national public school average reading scores, grade 8:2002


[^0]jurisdictions. The percentage of eighth-graders at or above Proficient has increased since 1998 in 5 jurisdictions and declined in 1 jurisdiction.

## National Results for Student Subgroups

In addition to reporting information on all students' performance on its assessments, NAEP also studies the performance of various subgroups of students. The reading performance of subgroups of students in 2002 indicates whether they have progressed since earlier assessments and allows for comparisons with the performance of other subgroups in 2002. This article includes subgroup results at the national level; for subgroup results at the state/jurisdiction level, see the full report, The Nation's Report Card: Reading 2002.

When reading the subgroup results, it is important to keep in mind that there is no simple, cause-and-effect relationship between membership in a subgroup and achievement in NAEP. A complex mix of educational and socioeconomic factors may interact to affect student performance.

## Average reading scores by gender

The average scores for male and female fourth-graders were higher in 2002 than in 1998 but were not found to be significantly different from the scores in 1992.

The average reading scores for both male and female eighthgraders were higher in 2002 than in 1992 and 1994. While the reading score for eighth-grade males increased between 1998 and 2002, the average score for females in 2002 was not found to be significantly different from that in 1998.

The average reading scores for both male and female twelfth-graders decreased between 1998 and 2002, resulting in average scores that were lower than in 1992 for both groups.

## Average reading score gaps between males and females

In 2002, the difference in average reading scale scores favoring females over males was 6 score points at grade 4, 9 points at grade 8, and 16 points at grade 12 (figure E). While this represents a narrowing of the gap since 2000 at grade 4, the gap in 2002 was not found to be significantly different from 1992. The gap in 2002 at grade 8 was smaller than in all prior assessment years. The scale-score gap between male and female twelfth-graders was larger in 2002 than in 1992.

## Achievement-level results by gender

At grade 4, the percentages of males at or above the Basic and Proficient levels were higher in 2002 than in 2000 but were not found to differ significantly from 1992. The percentages of female fourth-graders at or above Basic and Proficient were higher in 2002 than in 1998, but were not found to differ significantly from 1992.

At grade 8, the percentage of males at or above Basic was higher in 2002 than in any of the previous reading assessment years. The percentage of males at or above Proficient in 2002 was higher than that in 1992 and 1994. The percentage of eighth-grade females at or above Basic in 2002 was higher than in 1992 and 1994, while no significant change was detected in the percentage at or above Proficient.

At grade 12, the percentages of males and females at or above Basic were lower in 2002 than in 1992. The percentage of males at or above Proficient was lower in 2002 than in 1992, while there was no significant change detected since 1992 for females.

## Average reading scores by race/ethnicity

Based on information obtained from school records, students who took the NAEP reading assessment were identified as belonging to one of the following racial/ethnic subgroups: White, Black, Hispanic, Asian/Pacific Islander, and American Indian/Alaska Native. The results presented here for 1992 through 2000 differ from those presented in earlier reading reports, in which results were reported for the same five racial/ethnic subgroups based on student self-identification.

At grade 4, both White students and Black students had higher average reading scores in 2002 than in any of the previous assessment years. The average score for Hispanic fourth-graders in 2002 was higher than in 1994, 1998, and 2000 but was not found to be significantly different from 1992. The average score in 2002 was higher than that in 1992 for Asian/Pacific Islander fourth-graders. At grade 8, average reading scores in 2002 were higher than those in 1992 and 1994 for White, Black, and Hispanic students. At grade 12, the average scores for White students and Black students in 2002 were lower than in 1992.

In 2002, White students and Asian/Pacific Islander students had higher average scores than Black and Hispanic students, and White students outperformed Asian/Pacific Islander students at all three grades. In addition, White and Asian/ Pacific Islander students scored higher, on average, than American Indian/Alaska Native students at grades 4 and 8.

Figure E. Average score differences by gender, grades 4, 8, and 12: 1992-2002

*Significantly different from 2002.
NOTE: Score gaps are calculated based on differences between unrounded average scale scores.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1992, 1994, 1998, 2000, and 2002 Reading Assessments. (Previously published on p. 11 of The Nation's Report Card: Reading Highlights 2002.)

## Average reading score gaps between selected racial/ ethnic subgroups

Average score gaps across assessment years between White students and Black students and between White students and Hispanic students are presented in figure F. The score gap between White and Black fourth-graders was smaller in 2002 than in 1994, and the gap between White and Hispanic fourth-graders narrowed between 2000 and 2002, but neither gap was found to differ significantly from 1992. At grades 8 and 12, no significant change in either gap was seen across the assessment years.

## Achievement-level results by race/ethnicity

At grade 4, the percentages of White and Black students at or above Basic were higher in 2002 than in any of the previous assessment years, and the percentages at or above Proficient were higher in 2002 than in 1992 and 1994 for both groups. The percentage of Hispanic students at or above Basic in 2002 was higher than in 1994 but was not found to differ significantly from 1992. The percentage of Asian/Pacific Islander students at or above Proficient was higher in 2002 compared to 1992.

Figure F. Average score differences by race/ethnicity, grades 4, 8, and 12: 1992-2002

*Significantly different from 2002.
NOTE: Score gaps are calculated based on differences between unrounded average scale scores. Race categories exclude Hispanic origin unless specified.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1992, 1994, 1998, 2000, and 2002 Reading Assessments. (Previously published on p. 13 of The Nation's Report Card: Reading Highlights 2002.)

At grade 8, the percentages of White students and Black students at or above the Basic and Proficient levels were higher in 2002 than in 1992 and 1994. The percentage of White students at or above Basic was also higher in 2002 than in 1998. A higher percentage of Hispanic students were at or above Basic in 2002 than in 1992 and 1994.

At grade 12, the percentages of White students at or above the Basic and Proficient levels were lower in 2002 than in 1992 and 1998.

## Sample Reading Questions and Student Responses

A better understanding of students' performance on the NAEP 2002 Reading Assessment can be gained by examining sample test questions and students' responses to them. The questions shown here were used in the 2002 reading assessment. The tables that accompany these sample questions show two types of percentages: the overall percentage of students answering the question successfully and the percentage of students at each achievement level answering successfully. For the multiple-choice questions shown, the oval corresponding to the correct multiplechoice response is filled in; for the constructed-response questions, sample student responses are presented. In addition, the reading context and reading aspect are identified for each sample question. Additional sample questions can be viewed on the NAEP web site at http:// nces.ed.gov/nationsreportcard/itmrls.

## Grade 4 sample questions and responses

The fourth-grade reading comprehension questions presented here were based on the short story "The Box in the Barn," by Barbara Eckfield Connor. Jason, the story's main character, learns a lesson about the risks of snooping when he accidentally lets loose a puppy he believes to be his sister's birthday present. After a day of worry and guilt, Jason is relieved and excited to learn that his father has rescued the puppy, which turns out to be a surprise gift for the boy.

The following multiple-choice question asked students to choose an answer to explain the character's motivation.

## Fourth-grade multiple-choice question

| Overall | Percentage of students giving correct response <br> By reading achievement level |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Below Basic (207 or below ${ }^{1}$ ) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { At Basic } \\ & \left(208-237^{1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | At Proficient (238-2671) | At Advanced (268 or above ${ }^{1}$ ) |
| 77 | 48 | 87 | 96 | 99 |

When Megan spoke to Jason in the tall weeds, she was concerned that
(A) she wouldn't get enough presents
(B) her dad wouldn't get back in time for the party

- something was wrong with Jason
(D) the puppy was missing from the box

| Reading context: | Reading aspect: |
| :--- | :--- |
| Reading for literary experience | Developing interpretation |

The following multiple-choice question asked students to identify dialogue that illustrates a character's feelings within the story.

Fourth-grade multiple-choice question

| Overall | Percentage of students giving correct response <br> By reading achievement level |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Below Basic <br> (207 or below ${ }^{1}$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \text { At Basic } \\ \left(208-2377^{1}\right) \end{gathered}$ | At Proficient (238-267́ㅗ) | At Advanced (268 or above ${ }^{1}$ ) |
| 60 | 37 | 63 | 80 | 90 |
| ${ }^{1}$ NAEP reading composite scale range. |  |  |  |  |

What does Megan say in the story that shows how she felt about Jason's getting a gift on her birthday?
(A) "Jason, Jason, I'm six years old."
(B) "Are you ok?"
(C) "Let's see what Dad wants."

- "Isn't he wonderful, Jason?"

| Reading context: | Reading aspect: |
| :--- | :--- |
| Reading for literary experience | Examining content and <br> structure |

## Grade 8 sample questions and responses

The eighth-grade reading comprehension questions peresented here were based on "The Sharebots," by Carl Zimmer. This article explains the work of a Brandeis University computer scientist, Maya Mataric, who programme her "Nerd Herd," a squad of 14 small robots, to socialize and cooperate for efficient task management.

The following multiple-choice question is a vocabulary item asking students to use contextual clues to determine the meaning of a word.

Eighth-grade multiple-choice question


The following sentence appears in the next-to-last paragraph of the article:
"With this simple social contract, the robots needed only 15 minutes of practice to become altruistic."

Based on how the word is used in the article, which of the following best describes what it means to be altruistic?
(A) To engage in an experiment

- To provide assistance to others
(C) To work without taking frequent breaks
(D) To compete with others for the highest score

| Reading context: | Reading aspect: |
| :--- | :--- |
| Reading for information | Developing interpretation |

The following short constructed-response question measure students' ability to judge the appropriateness of the article's title and to provide information from the text to support their reasoning. Answers to this question were scored on three levels: evidence of "Full Comprehension," evidence of "Partial or Surface Comprehension," or evidence of "Little or No Comprehension."

Eighth-grade short constructed-response question


Do you think "The Sharebots" is a good title for this article? Explain why or why not, using information from the article.

## Sample"Full Comprehension" response

This sample response reflects "Full Comprehension" because it offers appropriate evidence from the article directly supporting the idea that the robots shared information.

It is agood title because the robots share information on location, of pucks and who retrieves them.

## Reading context:

Reading for information

Reading aspect:
Forming a general understanding

## Grade 12 sample questions and responses

The twelfth-grade reading comprehension questions aresented here were based on "Address to the Broadcasting Industry," by Newton Minow. This selection is the text of Minow's 1961 speech to the National Association of Broadcasters, in which he describes American television programming as "a vast wasteland."

In the following multiple-choice question, students were asked to choose the answer that best describes the kind of support that Minow used to defend his position.

Twelfth-grade multiple-choice question


Mr. Minow mainly supported his position with

- personal opinions
(B) rating statistics
(C) recommendations from advertisers
(D) newspaper articles

| Reading context: | Reading aspect: |
| :--- | :--- |
| Reading for information | Examining content and |
|  | structure |

The following short constructed-response question measure students' ability to link information from across the text in order to explain Minnow's meaning of "a vast wasteland." Answers to this question were scored on three levels: evidence of "Full Comprehension," evidence of "Partial or Surface Comprehension," or evidence of "Little or No Comprehension."

Twelfth-grade short constructed-response question


Why did Mr. Minnow refer to television as "a vast wasteland"? Give an example from the speech to support your answer.

## Sample "Full Comprehension" response

This response was rated "Full Comprehension" because it demonstrates a clear understanding of Minnow's concern and provides a supporting example from the speech.


| Reading context: | Reading aspect: |
| :--- | :--- |
| Reading for information | Developing interpretation |

Data source: The National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) 1992, 1994, 1998, 2000, and 2002 Reading Assessments.
For technical information, see the complete report:
Frig, W.S., Jane, M.C., Jin, Y., and Campbell, J.R. (2003). The Nation's Report Card: Reading 2002 (NCES 2003-521).
Author affiliations: W.S. Gig, M.C. Daane,Y. Sin, and J.R. Campbell, Educational Testing Service.
For questions about content, contact Arnold Goldstein (arnold.goldstein@ed.gov).
To obtain the complete report (NCES 2003-521), call the toll-free ED Pubs number (877-433-7827), visit the NCES Electronic Catalog (http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch), or contact GPO (202-512-1800).
To obtain the Highlights publication from which this article is excerpted (NCES 2003-524), call the toll-free ED Pubs number (877-433-7827), visit the NCES Electronic Catalog (http://nces.ed.gov/ pubsearch), or contact GPO (202-512-1800).

This article was originally published as the Executive Summary of the Statistical Analysis Report of the same name. The sample survey data are from the National Household Education Surveys Program (NHES).

The National Household Education Surveys Program (NHES) provides a comprehensive set of information that may be used to estimate the use of school choice in the United States. Within the United States, school choice is primarily composed of programs that allow students to attend any public school within or outside of their local school district, a magnet or charter school, or a private school, or to be homeschooled. This report examines data from three administrations of NHES (1993, 1996, and 1999) in which parents were asked if their children attended their assigned public schools, public schools that they had chosen, private schools that are church related, or private schools that are not church related, and about their satisfaction and involvement with those schools. The report provides information about trends in the use and users of public schools of choice and private schools and about the outcomes of these choices-parent satisfaction and involvement, and students' plans for postsecondary education. The report also provides a brief analysis of homeschooled students. This report does not answer questions about the availability of public school choice or other school choice programs.

As figure A shows, the percentage of children enrolled in public, assigned schools for 1st through 12th grades decreased from 80 percent in 1993 to 76 percent in 1996 and 1999. The decrease in public, assigned school enrollment was almost completely offset by an increase from 11 to 14 percent in public, chosen school enrollment. Enrollment in private, church-related schools remained relatively stable at 7 to 8 percent between 1993 and 1999, and enrollment in private, non-church-related schools was about 2 percent in all 3 years examined.

## Characteristics of Students in Public, Assigned and Chosen Schools and Private Schools

The trend away from public, assigned school enrollment and toward public, chosen school enrollment between 1993 and 1999 was most evident among students from low-income households. ${ }^{1}$ Between 1993 and 1999, the

[^1]proportion of 1st- through 12th-grade students whose household income was $\$ 10,000$ or less who were in public, assigned schools fell from 83 percent to 74 percent (this decrease was mostly offset by an increase in public, chosen school enrollment). In contrast, over the same period, the proportion of 1st- through 12th-grade students from households with incomes of more than \$75,000 attending public, assigned schools remained relatively steady at around 70 percent. No differences were detected in the proportion of students in this high-income group attending private schools between 1993 and 1999. Students from families with higher incomes were overall more likely to attend private schools than were students from families with lower incomes.

Other student and family characteristics were also associated with school choice. In each of these years (1993, 1996, and 1999), Black students in the 1st through 12th grades had a higher rate of enrollment in public, chosen schools than did White or Hispanic students. Generally, a greater percentage of 1st- through 12th-grade students living in urban areas attended public, chosen schools and private schools than did students living outside urban areas.

In all three survey years, a higher percentage of 1st- through 12th-grade students living in two-parent households were enrolled in private, church-related schools than were students living in one-parent households. Students whose parents possessed at least a bachelor's degree had a higher rate of enrollment in private schools, both church related and non-church related, than students whose parents had obtained at most a high school diploma, a GED, or less. First- through 12th-grade students with disabilities attended private, church-related schools at a lower rate than did students without disabilities. There were no differences detected between students with and without disabilities for other types of schools.

## Characteristics of Homeschooled Children

Homeschoolers are not mirror images of students in either public or private schools, differing from both in a number of characteristics. Homeschoolers differed from students in public schools in that their parents tended to be better educated. Homeschoolers were more likely to be White and

Figure A. Percentage of students enrolled in grades 1-12 by public and private school type: 1993, 1996, and 1999


NOTE: Includes homeschooled students enrolled in public or private schools for 9 or more hours per week.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, School Readiness Survey of the 1993 National Household Education Surveys Program (SR-NHES:1993); School Safety and Discipline Survey of the 1993 National Household Education Surveys Program (SS\&D-NHES:1993); Parent and Family Involvement in Education/Civic Involvement Survey of the 1996 National Household Education Surveys Program (PFI/CI-NHES:1996); and the Parent Survey of the 1999 National Household Education Surveys Program (Parent-NHES:1999).
to live in two-parent households than were students in public assigned or chosen schools.

Homeschoolers differed from private school students in fewer ways than they differed from public school students. Homeschoolers were less likely than private school students to live in households with annual incomes over $\$ 75,000$. They were also less likely to live in the Northeast and inside urban areas and more likely to live in rural areas.

## Differences in Parents' Satisfaction and Involvement With Their Children's Schools²

School choice makes a difference in parent satisfaction. Parents whose children attended either public, chosen schools or private schools were more likely to say they were very satisfied with their children's schools, teachers, academic standards, and order and discipline than were parents whose children attended public, assigned schools. Parents whose children attended private schools were more involved in activities at their children's schools than were parents whose children attended public, assigned and public, chosen schools.

[^2]
## Differences in Parents' Expectations for Their Children's Postsecondary Education

According to parent reports, at least 9 out of 10 6ththrough 12th-grade students had plans for postsecondary education after high school regardless of school type. However, more students in private, church-related schools were expected by their parents to graduate from a 4 -year college than were public school students. There were no differences detected in parents' expectations between public, assigned and public, chosen schools.

[^3]
# Trends in High School Vocational/Technical Coursetaking: 1982-1998 

Karen Levesque
This article was originally published as the Executive Summary of the Statistical Analysis Report of the same name. The sample survey data are from the High School and Beyond Longitudinal Study (HS\&B), the National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988 (NELS:88), and the High School Transcript Study (HSTS).

Vocational/technical education is a common component of public high school education in the United States. Among 1998 public high school graduates, 96.5 percent earned at least some credits in vocational/technical education in high school. In addition, the number of credits earned in vocational/technical education by 1998 graduates was not significantly different on average from the number of credits they earned in English and in social studies, and they earned more credits in vocational/technical education than they did in mathematics, science, fine arts, or foreign languages.

## Purpose of the Report

This report examines vocational/technical coursetaking among public high school graduates between 1982 and 1998. The report focuses on trends in vocational/technical coursetaking overall, in introductory technology and computer-related coursetaking, and in the ways in which high school students combine vocational/technical and academic coursetaking. The report analyzes these trends by examining high school transcripts for the graduating classes of 1982, 1990, 1992, 1994, and 1998. ${ }^{1}$ Transcripts provide information on the courses that graduates took in grades 9 through 12. For simplicity's sake, the report refers to this information as "high school coursetaking." With the exception of the section on vocational/technical coursetaking by grade level, which examines coursetaking in each of grades 9 through 12 separately, the report describes the cumulative coursework that graduates took in high school. The report uses the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Secondary School Taxonomy (SST) to classify courses into broad course groupings. As figure A shows, the SST classifies high school courses into three main areas (academic, vocational/technical, and enrichment/other) and their curricular subareas.

## The vocational/technical curriculum

High school vocational/technical education encompasses three subcurricula: specific labor market preparation or

[^4]"occupational education," general labor market preparation, and family and consumer sciences education (figure A). Occupational education consists of courses that teach skills and knowledge required in a particular occupation or set of related occupations. Based on SST classifications, occupational education in this report consists of the 10 broad and 18 narrow program areas shown in figure A .

General labor market preparation consists of courses that teach general employment skills that are not specific to one occupational area, such as basic typewriting/keyboarding, introductory technology education, and career preparation and general work experience courses. Family and consumer sciences education consists of courses intended to prepare students for family and consumer roles outside of the paid labor market. ${ }^{2}$

As of 1998, 90.7 percent of public high school graduates had earned credits in occupational education in high school, 58.8 percent in general labor market preparation, and 44.4 percent in family and consumer sciences education.

## Key measures of participation

Seven measures were used to define participation in vocational/technical education:

- Vocational/technical coursetakers. Graduates earning more than 0.0 credits in vocational/technical education in high school. All of the following groups of students are subsets of this group.
- Occupational coursetakers. Graduates earning more than 0.0 credits in occupational education in high school. This measure is a subset of the previous measure.
- Vocational/technical investors. Graduates earning 3.0 or more credits in vocational/technical education in high school. All of the following groups of students are subsets of this group.
${ }^{2}$ Home economics-related courses that prepare students for the paid labor market are included under occupational education, in the child care and education, food service and hospitality, and personal and other services program areas.

Figure A. Secondary school taxonomy


| B US INES S |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Business Services | Business Management |
| Bookkeeping | Business management careers |
| Accounting | Financial careers |
| Recordkeeping | Business administration |
| Office machines | Business management |
| Secretarial | Banking and finance |
| Office procedures | Business economics |
| Word processing |  |
| Business data processing |  |
| Business computer programming |  |
| Data entry operator |  |


| Marketing |
| :---: |
| Distributive education |
| Marketing and distribution |
| Insurance careers |
| Real estate marketing |
| Fashion merchandising |
| Entrepreneurship |
| Other marketing |
|  |


| Health Care |
| :---: |
| Health occupations |
| Health technology/ |
| laboratory |
| Nursing assisting |
| Dental assisting |
| Dental technology |
|  |



|  | TECHNOLOG Y |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Computer Technology | Communications Technology | Other Technology |
| Computer appreciation | Yearbook production | Electronic technology |
| Computer mathematics | Broadcast management | Electromechanical technology |
| Computer applications | Film making and production | Industrial production technology |
| Computer programming | Telecommunications | Chemical technology |
| Data processing | Radio/television production | Engineering technologies |
| Computer and information | Videotape production |  |
| sciences | Other communications |  |
|  | Other communications technologies |  |


| TRADE AND INDUSTRY |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Construction | Mechanics and Repair | PRECISION PRODUCTION |  |  | Transportation |
| Electricity <br> Bricklaying and masonry | Industrial mechanics Radio and TV repair | Print Production | Materials Production | Other Precision Production | Aeronautics Aviation technology |
| Carpentry | Air conditioning, | Drafting | Machine shop | Electronics | Aircraft parts management |
| Building construction | refrigeration, and heating | Architectural drawing | Metal | Leatherwork and | Marine mechanics |
| General construction | Power mechanics | Commercial art | Welding | upholstery | Transportation technology |
| trades | Small engine repair | Graphic arts | Foundry | Meatcutting | Vehicle and equipment |
| Building maintenance | Auto mechanics | Sign painting | Plastics | Commercial photography | operation |
| Plumbing | Auto body/service | Graphic and printing | Woodworking |  |  |
| Housewiring | Aviation powerplant | communications | Cabinetmaking |  |  |

## Food Service and Hospitality

Food services Culinary arts Hospitality sales Hotel and motel management

Child Care and Education
Child care services
Child development
Other education
Library science

## Personal and Other Services

nterior design Cosmetology/barbering

Dry cleaning
Building and grounds maintenance

Custodial and housekeeping services Clothing and textiles
Home economics occupations General services occupations

SOURCE: Adapted from Bradby, D., and Hoachlander, E.G. (1999). 1998 Revision of the Secondary School Taxonomy (NCES 1999-06).U. S. Department of Education. Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics Working Paper.

■ Occupational investors. Graduates earning 3.0 or more credits in occupational education in high school, regardless of whether they concentrate their occupational coursetaking in a single program area. This measure is a subset of the previous measure.

- Occupational concentrators. Graduates earning 3.0 or more credits in high school in one of the 10 broad occupational program areas in figure A. ${ }^{3}$ This measure is a subset of the previous measure. The report also provides information on graduates concentrating (earning 3.0 or more credits) in one of the 18 narrow occupational program areas in figure A .
- Advanced occupational concentrators. Graduates earning 3.0 or more credits in high school in one of the 10 broad occupational program areas in figure A , with at least 1.0 advanced credit in that program area. Advanced occupational coursework includes secondor higher-level courses and cooperative education courses. ${ }^{4}$ This measure is a subset of the previous measure.
- Advanced occupational concentrators with cooperative education. Graduates earning 3.0 or more credits in high school in one of the 10 broad occupational program areas in figure A, with at least 1.0 cooperative education credit in that program area. ${ }^{5}$ This measure is a subset of the previous measure.

Figure B shows the percentage of 1998 public high school graduates who fell within each participation measure. According to the least restrictive measure-the percentage of public high school graduates who were vocational/ technical coursetakers-almost all 1998 graduates ( 96.5 percent) participated in the vocational/technical curriculum in high school. According to the most restrictive measurethe percentage of graduates who were advanced occupational concentrators with cooperative education-just 4.5 percent of 1998 graduates were counted as participating in vocational/technical education.

[^5]
## Overall Trends in Vocational/Technical Coursetaking

Between 1982 and 1998, the primary change in vocational/ technical coursetaking was not in the proportion of high school students participating in vocational/technical education but in the amount of vocational/technical education they took. That is, the breadth of vocational/ technical coursetaking declined slightly, while the depth of this coursetaking declined more steeply. However, most declines in vocational/technical coursetaking occurred by the early 1990s.

The average number of vocational/technical credits earned by graduates declined between 1982 and 1990, after which there were no statistically significant changes. However, during the 1990s, vocational/technical credits continued to represent a declining share of the total high school credits that graduates earned. This relative decline was due to the fact that public high school graduates earned on average more academic credits and-to a lesser extent-more enrichment/other credits over this decade.

## Trends in the three vocational/technical subcurricula

The decrease since 1982 in average vocational/technical credits earned by graduates was due primarily to a decrease in general labor market preparation coursetaking. Furthermore, this decline was due primarily to a decrease between 1982 and 1998 in the number of basic typewriting/keyboarding courses that graduates took in high school. The number of credits that graduates earned in family and consumer sciences education also declined over this period.

In contrast, there were no statistically significant changes between 1982 and 1998 in the average number of credits that graduates earned in occupational education in high school (about 3 credits for each graduating class). There was also no significant change between 1982 and 1998 in the breadth of occupational coursetaking, with most public high school graduates earning at least some occupational credits during the period studied.

## Vocational/technical coursetaking by grade level

For the high school graduating class of 1998, the majority of vocational/technical coursetaking (about 60 percent) occurred in the 11th and 12th grades, while about 40 percent occurred in the 9th and 10th grades. Specifically, 1998 graduates earned 1.51 credits on average-the equivalent of about one and a half full-year courses-in the 12th grade. In contrast, 1998 graduates earned 1.01 credits

Figure B. Percentage of public high school graduates meeting different measures of participation in vocational/technical education: 1998

${ }^{1}$ Graduates earning greater than 0.0 credits in vocational/technical education.
${ }^{2}$ Graduates earning greater than 0.0 credits in occupational education.
${ }^{3}$ Graduates earning 3.0 or more credits in vocational/technical education.
${ }^{4}$ Graduates earning 3.0 or more credits in occupational education, regardless of whether they concentrate their occupational coursetaking in a single program area.
${ }^{5}$ Graduates earning 3.0 or more credits in one of the following 10 broad occupational program areas: agriculture, business, marketing, health care, protective services, technology, trade and industry, food service and hospitality, child care and education, and personal and other services.
${ }^{6}$ Graduates earning 3.0 or more credits in one of the 10 broad occupational program areas, with at least 1.0 advanced credit in that program area. Advanced occupational coursework includes second- or higher-level courses and cooperative education courses.
${ }^{7}$ Graduates earning 3.0 or more credits in one of the 10 broad occupational program areas, with at least 1.0 cooperative education credit in that program area.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1998 High School Transcript Study (HSTS).
in the 11 th grade, 0.75 credits in the 10th grade, and 0.71 credits in the 9 th grade.

The timing of occupational and family and consumer sciences education coursetaking was similar to that of overall vocational/technical coursetaking, with more of this coursetaking occurring in grade 12 than in earlier grades. However, general labor market preparation coursetaking was more likely to occur in grade 9.

Trends in occupational coursetaking varied at the different grade levels over the period studied. The average number of occupational credits earned by public high school graduates in the 11th grade decreased between 1982 and 1998, whereas the average number earned in the 9th grade increased. There were no statistically significant changes in the average number of occupational credits earned in the 10 th and 12 th grades. The reduction in occupational coursetaking in the 11th grade may be related to graduates
taking additional academic courses in that grade over the period studied, thereby having less time for occupational coursework.

## Trends in Occupational Coursetaking by Program Area

The average number of occupational credits that 1998 graduates earned in high school was not statistically different from the average number earned by 1982 graduates. However, the percentage of public high school graduates who concentrated in occupational education-those who earned 3.0 or more credits in one of the 10 broad occupational program areas in figure A-declined from 33.7 percent in 1982 to 27.8 percent in 1990. No significant changes were detected after 1990, however, with about 25 percent of 1992, 1994, and 1998 graduates concentrating in occupational education. Trends in occupational coursetaking varied widely by program area, however. The following sections examine program area trends between 1982 and 1998 in the breadth of occupational coursetaking (that is, the percentage of graduates taking at least one course in a program area) and in the depth of occupational coursetaking (including both the average credits earned and the percentage of graduates concentrating in a program area).

## Program areas with declining coursetaking

Among the 18 narrow occupational program areas in figure A, the areas of materials production, business management, and mechanics and repair exhibited declines in both the breadth and depth of high school coursetaking over the period studied. For example, materials production exhibited declines between 1982 and 1998 in the percentage of public high school graduates who took at least one course in the program area, in the average number of credits earned by public high school graduates in the program area, and in the percentage of graduates who concentrated (earned 3.0 or more credits) in the program area. Declines in materials production and in mechanics and repair coincided with projected changes in occupational employment in precision production, craft, and repair occupations (Hurst and Hudson 2000).

Paralleling the trends in vocational/technical education and in occupational education noted above, the business services program area exhibited less change in the breadth of coursetaking than in the depth of that coursetaking. There was no statistically significant difference in the percentage of 1982 and 1998 graduates who earned business services credits in high school. In contrast, 1998
graduates earned fewer credits on average in business services than did 1982 graduates, and fewer public high school graduates concentrated (earned 3.0 or more credits) in business services over that period.

Declines between 1982 and 1998 in business services coursetaking were due primarily to declines in average credits earned in non-computer-related business services courses (including bookkeeping, accounting, secretarial, and general office procedures courses). In contrast, average credits earned in computer-related business services courses increased over the same period. Overall declines in business services coursework coincided with projections of belowaverage growth for secretary and typist occupations (Hurst and Hudson 2000).

## Program areas with increasing coursetaking

Two of the 18 narrow occupational program areas in figure Acomputer technology and communications technologygenerally exhibited increases in both the breadth and depth of coursetaking over the period studied. In addition, both health care programs and child care and education programs exhibited some increase in the depth—but not the breadth—of coursetaking over the period studied. To some extent, these increases in occupational coursetaking reflect projected changes in employment for technicians and related support occupations, health service occupations, and child care workers and teacher aides (Hurst and Hudson 2000).

## A Closer Look at Trends in Occupational Concentrating

Between 1982 and 1998, high school students became less likely to concentrate in occupational education. However, the decline in occupational concentrating was not due to changes in the percentage of 1982 and 1998 graduates who earned 3.0 or more occupational credits (who were occupational investors) in high school. Rather, the decline reflected a change in coursetaking among these occupational investors. The percentage of occupational investors who concentrated in occupational education in high school-who earned 3.0 or more credits in one of the 10 broad occupational program areas in figure A-declined from 72.8 percent in 1982 to 59.1 percent in 1992, after which no statistically significant changes were detected.

Additionally, the percentage of public high school graduates who completed an advanced occupational concentration in high school-occupational concentrators who earned at least 1.0 credit in advanced coursework in their program
area-declined from 24.0 percent in 1982 to 16.1 percent in 1990, after which no statistically significant changes were detected. Part of this decline in advanced occupational concentrating among graduates was due to the fact that graduates were less likely to concentrate in occupational education in general over the period studied. However, the percentage of occupational concentrators who completed an advanced concentration in their program area also declined from 1982 to 1990, after which no statistically significant changes were detected.

In order to understand changes in coursetaking and concentrating in some detail, the report compared trends among the 18 narrow occupational program areas in figure A.

## Shifts away from concentrated occupational coursetaking

What types of occupational courses did occupational investors (graduates who earned 3.0 or more occupational credits in high school) take instead of concentrating in an occupational program area? Some of the decline in the propensity of occupational investors to concentrate in occupational education was due to a shift from concentrating (earning 3.0 or more credits) in business services to taking more communications technology and computer technology courses. That is, occupational investors as a group took fewer business services courses over the period studied (specifically, fewer non-computer-related business services courses)—enough to reduce their concentrating in this program area at a relatively high rate. At the same time, they took additional communications technology and computer technology courses-but not enough to increase their rates of concentrating on a par with their increased coursetaking in these program areas. Thus, the decline in occupational investors' propensity to concentrate in business services coincided with an increase in their total computer-related coursetaking within the occupational education curriculum.

## Shifts away from completing an advanced occupational concentration

What types of occupational courses did occupational concentrators take in high school instead of completing advanced coursework in their area of concentration? In part, occupational concentrators took fewer courses in general in their respective areas of concentration between 1982 and 1998. This decrease was due primarily to a decline in second- or higher-level coursetaking, rather than declines in first-level, cooperative education, or specialty courses. As a result of this change, occupational concen-
trators shifted the distribution of their occupational coursework toward specialty courses. (Typically, specialty courses either offer specialized occupational training or provide related skills that can be applied to a range of occupations and are not part of the usual sequence of courses in a program area.)

## Work-Based Learning

About one-third of 1998 public high school graduates took at least some work-based learning courses-defined here as general work experience courses and cooperative education courses-in high school. ${ }^{6}$ There were no significant differences in either the percentage of 1982 and 1998 graduates taking these courses or the average number of credits these graduates earned in work-based learning courses. Both 1982 and 1998 graduates earned on average about 0.5 credits in work-based learning courses-equivalent to one half-year course.

## Vocational/Technical Coursetaking and State High School Graduation Requirements

The report examined changes in participation in vocational/ technical education among states that had different changes in high school graduation requirements. Because of limitations in the data, the analysis was restricted to changes between 1990 and 1998. ${ }^{7}$ Although there were no significant differences between 1990 and 1998 in the percentage of graduates taking vocational/technical courses or in the average number of vocational/technical credits earned by graduates, coursetaking patterns varied somewhat with changes in state graduation requirements over this shortened period.

There was some evidence that, in states that increased their total graduation requirements or their total nonvocational/ technical requirements, students decreased their vocational/ technical coursetaking. For example, students in states that increased their total high school graduation requirements by 2.0 or more credits between 1990 and 1998 earned on average 1.0 fewer vocational/technical credits by the end of the period. Similarly, students in states that increased their

[^6]total high school graduation requirements by 2.0 or more credits between 1990 and 1998 were less likely by the end of the period to invest (earn 3.0 or more credits) in vocational/technical education, to invest (earn 3.0 or more credits) in occupational education, or to concentrate (earn 3.0 or more credits) in one of the 10 broad occupational program areas in figure A. In contrast, students in states that increased their total high school graduation requirements by fewer than 2.0 credits, that did not increase these requirements, or that did not have applicable state requirements did not exhibit statistically significant decreases on any of these vocational/technical coursetaking measures.

## Trends in Computer-Related Coursetaking

The SST currently includes all computer-related courses (including those taught in mathematics and computer science departments) under the vocational/technical curriculum. Although some of these courses are classified as general labor market preparation (under basic typewriting/ keyboarding and technology education), most computerrelated courses are classified as occupational education. These latter courses are included under the business services, computer technology, and drafting/graphics areas.

## Computer-related coursetaking in 1998

The 1998 public high school graduates earned on average 1.05 credits in computer-related courses in high schoolequivalent to about one full-year computer-related course. Most of these credits were earned in the occupational curriculum, while the rest were earned in general labor market preparation. Within the occupational curriculum, 1998 public high school graduates earned more computerrelated credits on average in the business services and the computer technology program areas than in computerrelated drafting/graphics courses. Within the general labor market preparation curriculum, 1998 public high school graduates earned more credits in basic typewriting/keyboarding than in technology education.

Within the computer technology program area, 1998 graduates earned more high school credits on average in computer applications courses than in any other computer technology area (including computer science and systems, computer programming, data processing, and computer mathematics).

## Computer-related coursetaking from 1990 to 1998

Due to inconsistencies over time in whether basic typewriting/keyboarding courses were classified as computer related (Alt and Bradby 1999), trends in computer-related general
labor market preparation courses and in overall computerrelated coursetaking were examined from 1990 to 1998. There was no significant difference in the average number of overall computer-related credits earned by 1990 and 1998 graduates or in the average number of computerrelated credits they earned within the occupational curriculum. However, comparing 1998 graduates with their 1990 counterparts, there was a decline in the average number of computer-related credits these graduates earned within the general labor market preparation curriculum. This decline was due primarily to graduates taking fewer basic typewriting/keyboarding courses in high school during the 1990s.

In contrast to trends in overall computer-related coursetaking and in computer-related general labor market preparation coursetaking, trends in computer-related occupational coursetaking cover the entire period from 1982 to 1998. Graduates earned on average 0.58 more computer-related occupational credits in high school in 1998 than in 1982, equivalent to more than one additional half-year course. Specifically, 1998 public high school graduates earned on average 0.32 more computer-related credits in business services, compared with 0.20 more credits in computer technology and 0.06 more computerrelated credits in drafting/graphics than their 1982 counterparts.

## Academic Coursetaking Trends

Between 1982 and 1998, public high school graduates increased both the number and rigor of the academic courses they took in high school. On average, 1998 graduates earned 3.98 more credits in academic coursesequivalent to about four full-year academic courses-and they earned more credits in each core academic subject (English, mathematics, science, and social studies) than their 1982 counterparts. The 1998 graduates were also more likely to take advanced coursework in English, mathematics, and science than the 1982 graduates.

Graduates on average decreased their vocational/technical coursetaking by a relatively small amount while taking additional academic coursework over the period studied. In general, students made room for additional academic courses primarily by increasing the total number of credits they earned in high school rather than by reducing their vocational/technical coursetaking. The 1998 public high school graduates earned 0.69 fewer vocational/technical credits on average than the 1982 graduates, while they earned 3.98 more academic credits and 0.25 more enrichment/other credits than their 1982 counterparts (figure C).

Figure C. Average number of credits earned by public high school graduates, by curriculum: Various years, 1982-98


NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Years are not spaced proportionally.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, High School and Beyond Longitudinal Study of 1980 Sophomores,"High School Transcript Study" (HS\&B-So: 80/82); National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988 (NELS:88/92),"Second Follow-up, Transcript Survey, 1992"; and 1990, 1994, and 1998 High School Transcript Study (HSTS).

## Trends in the academic coursetaking of occupational concentrators

Both occupational concentrators and nonconcentrators (the latter including all public high school graduates except occupational concentrators) increased the number and rigor of the academic courses they took between 1982 and 1998. In some instances, the rate of increase was greater for occupational concentrators, possibly because they took fewer and less rigorous academic courses than nonconcentrators at the beginning of the period. Nevertheless, as of 1998, occupational concentrators still took fewer and less rigorous academic courses than nonconcentrators.

For example, although the increase between 1982 and 1998 in mathematics credits earned by occupational concentrators was greater than the corresponding increase for nonconcentrators, occupational concentrators still earned fewer mathematics credits than nonconcentrators at the end of the period. In addition, although both occupational concentrators and nonconcentrators were more likely to
take advanced mathematics coursework in 1998 than in 1982, nonconcentrators were more likely than concentrators to do so at the end of the period.

However, as of 1998, coursetaking differences between occupational concentrators and nonconcentrators in English, mathematics, and social studies were fairly small (with differences of less than 0.4 credits on average), and the level of coursetaking for both groups was fairly high (with more than 75 percent meeting the New Basics standards in these subjects ${ }^{8}$ ), compared with the level of science coursetaking. As of 1998, the gap between occupational concentrators and nonconcentrators in science coursetaking was significantly larger in chemistry than in biology.

[^7]
## Combining college-preparatory and occupational coursework

In keeping with increased academic coursetaking in general, high school students became more likely to complete college-preparatory coursework over the period studied. ${ }^{9}$ The percentage of public high school graduates completing college-preparatory coursework in high school increased from 8.7 percent for the class of 1982 to 38.9 percent for the class of 1998.

Students also became more likely to combine collegepreparatory and occupational coursework over the period studied. Specifically, the percentage of public high school graduates completing both college-preparatory coursework and an occupational concentration in high school increased from 0.6 percent for the class of 1982 to 6.5 percent for the class of 1998. Similarly, the percentage of occupational concentrators who also completed college-preparatory coursework increased from 1.7 percent for 1982 graduates to 25.9 percent for 1998 graduates.

## Related academic and occupational coursetaking by program area

The report identified specific mathematics and science courses that were judged to be related to the 18 narrow occupational program areas in figure A. The report then compared the related academic coursetaking rates for concentrators in specific occupational programs with the overall coursetaking rate for 1998 public high school graduates.

Based on this analysis, concentrators in several occupational program areas were found to have taken related academic courses at rates that were below the average rate for all 1998 public high school graduates. In particular, concentrators in construction, mechanics and repair, materials production, food service and hospitality, and personal and other services

[^8]took all of the identified related academic courses at belowaverage rates. At the same time, concentrators in communications technology took some of their identified related academic courses at above-average rates.

However, concentrators in most program areas took related academic courses at rates that were not statistically different from the average for all graduates, including concentrators in agriculture, business services, business management, marketing, health care, computer technology, print production, and other precision production.

## References

Alt, M.N., and Bradby, D. (1999). Procedures Guide for Transcript Studies (NCES 1999-05). U.S. Department of Education. Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics Working Paper.
Hurst, D., and Hudson, L. (2000). Changes in High School Vocational Coursetaking in a Larger Perspective (NCES 2001026). U.S. Department of Education. Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics.
Levesque, K., Lauen, D., Teitelbaum, P., Alt, M., and Librera, S. (2000). Vocational Education in the United States: Toward the Year 2000 (NCES 2000-029). U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
National Commission on Excellence in Education. (1983). A Nation at Risk: The Imperative for Educational Reform. Washington, DC: Author.

[^9]
# Q- - ค <br> Public School Student, Staff, and Graduate Counts by State: School Year 2001-02 

Beth Aronstamm Young

This article was originally published as a Statistical Analysis Report. The universe data are from the Common Core of Data (CCD) "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education." Technical notes and definitions from the original report have been omitted.

## Introduction

This annual report presents findings from the Common Core of Data (CCD) "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education: School Year 2001-02." Data for this annual NCES survey are collected directly from state education agencies and include the total number of students, teachers, and graduates in the United States. Data from the 2001-02 CCD survey provide answers to many questions about public elementary and secondary education, including the following:

- How many students were enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools?
- How many teachers worked in public elementary and secondary schools?
- How many and what kinds of staff worked in public elementary and secondary schools?
- What was the racial/ethnic background of students enrolled in public schools?
- How many students graduated from public high school during the previous school year (2000-01)?
- How many students were educated in Department of Defense (DoD), Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), and outlying area schools? (Data on DoD, BIA, and outlying area schools are discussed separately. These data are not included in national totals.)


## How many students were enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools?

In the 2001-02 school year, there were 47.7 million students enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools in the 50 states and the District of Columbia (table 1). ${ }^{1}$ Of these students, 26.3 million ( 55.2 percent) were in prekindergarten through grade 6 , an additional 20.9 million ( 43.9 percent) were in grades 7 through 12 , and the remaining 0.6 million ( 1.0 percent) were ungraded students ${ }^{2}$ (figure 1). Not including prekindergarten or

[^10]ungraded classes, grade 9 had the most students while grade 12 had the fewest.

California had the most public elementary and secondary school students ( 6.2 million), followed by Texas (4.2 million) and New York ( 2.9 million) (table 1). Thirteen states had over 1 million public elementary and secondary students in the 2001-02 school year. Only the District of Columbia $(75,392)$ and Wyoming $(88,128)$ had fewer than 100,000 students. Nine states (Alaska, Delaware, Hawaii, Montana, North Dakota, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, and Wyoming) and the District of Columbia had fewer than 200,000 public elementary and secondary students in the 2001-02 school year.

The 47.7 million students enrolled in the 2001-02 school year represents an 11.5 percent increase in the number of students being served in the public elementary and secondary school system since the 1991-92 school year (table 10). Between the 1991-92 and 2001-02 school years, Nevada had the largest percentage increase ( 68.5 percent) in the number of students. Nine states (Iowa, Louisiana, Maine, Mississippi, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, West Virginia, and Wyoming) and the District of Columbia had a decrease in the number of students between these years. Wyoming had the largest percentage decrease in students, with a 13.7 percent drop.

## How many teachers worked in public elementary and secondary schools?

About 3.0 million full-time-equivalent teachers provided instruction in public elementary and secondary schools in the 2001-02 school year (table 2). Among this group, 56.3 percent ( 1.7 million) were elementary school teachers (including prekindergarten and kindergarten teachers), 36.0 percent ( 1.1 million) were secondary school teachers, and 7.8 percent $(232,654)$ were teachers who taught ungraded classes or were not assigned a specific grade (figure 2). Eight states had over 100,000 teachers (California, Florida, Illinois, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Texas). Two of these, California and Texas, had over a quarter million teachers each.

Figure 1. Percentage of students, by grade: School year 2001-02


NOTE: PK = prekindergarten; K = kindergarten; and UG = ungraded.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD),"State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 2001-02.

Figure 2. Percentage of public elementary and secondary teachers, by level of instruction: School year 2001-02


NOTE: Detail may not sum to total because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 2001-02.

While there was an 11.5 percent increase in students between the 1991-92 and 2001-02 school years, there was a 21.2 percent increase in the number of teachers during this period (table 10). As with the number of students, Nevada also had the largest percentage increase in the number of teachers ( 69.0 percent). Only the District of Columbia and one state had a decrease in the number of teachers between these two school years. The number of teachers went down by 22.0 percent in the District of Columbia and by 4.1 percent in West Virginia.

The ratio of total students to total teachers for the nation was 15.9 students per teacher in the 2001-02 school year (table 2). Student/teacher ratios ranged from a low of 11.8 students per teacher in Vermont to a high of 21.8 in Utah. The median student/teacher ratio was 15.0 (Oklahoma); that is, half the states had a student/teacher ratio greater than 15.0 and half had a lower ratio (derived from table 2). Student/teacher ratios should not be interpreted as average class size, because not all teachers are assigned to a class (e.g., music and art teachers who serve more than one class in elementary schools).

How many and what kinds of staff members worked in public elementary and secondary schools?
In addition to the teachers enumerated previously, an additional $2,904,864$ staff members were employed in public schools (table 3). In the 2001-02 school year, a total of 674,906 instructional aides directly assisted teachers in providing instruction, and an additional 45,936 instructional coordinators and supervisors assisted teachers with activities such as curriculum development and in-service training. Teachers made up 50.8 percent of all staff in the 2001-02 school year, and instructional aides and supervisors made up an additional 12.2 percent of staff (figure 3). The percentage of all staff who were teachers ranged from 65.0 percent in South Carolina to 42.6 percent in Kentucky. Vermont had a relatively low percentage of teachers per staff (47.4 percent), the highest percentage of instructional aides (22.2 percent), and the lowest student/teacher ratio (11.8) (table 2).

Another 26.2 percent $^{3}$ of all staff (librarians, counselors, and other support staff) provided support services to schools and students (table 3 and figure 3). Staff members providing support included 100,052 guidance counselors and 54,349 librarians. This translates to 477 students for every guidance counselor reported, on average, and 877

[^11]students for each librarian (derived from tables 1 and 3). An additional 1.4 million staff members provided other support services for students. These services included food, health, library assistance, maintenance, transportation, security, and other services in the nation's public schools.

There were 160,806 school administrators (mostly principals and assistant principals), 63,351 school district administrators, and 412,911 school and district administrative support staff. Administrators and administrative support staff made up 10.8 percent of all education staff.

## What was the racial/ethnic background of students enrolled in public schools?

In the 2001-02 school year, racial/ethnic data were reported for 47.4 million of the 47.7 million students enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools in the 50 states and the District of Columbia (table 4). White, non-Hispanic students made up the majority of students ( 60.3 percent ${ }^{4}$ ), followed by Black, non-Hispanic and Hispanic students (17.2 and 17.1 percent, respectively) (figure 4 and table 5). Asian/Pacific Islander students made up 4.2 percent and American Indian/Alaska Native students made up 1.2 percent of the public school population.

In six states (California, Hawaii, Louisiana, Mississippi, New Mexico, and Texas) and the District of Columbia, 50 percent or more of students were non-White (table 5). Black, non-Hispanic students made up more than 50 percent of all students in the District of Columbia and Mississippi. New Mexico reported 51.0 percent of its students as Hispanic, and Hawaii reported 72.3 percent of its student body as Asian/Pacific Islander. No state reported a majority of its public school student body as American Indian/Alaska Native, but in Alaska 25.5 percent of students were designated as American Indian/Alaska Native. Four states (Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, and West Virginia) reported that over 90 percent of their students were White, non-Hispanic.

## How many students graduated from high school during the 2000-01 school year?

Some 2.5 million students received high school diplomas in the 50 states and the District of Columbia during the 200001 school year and subsequent summer (table 6). Another 42,452 received other high school completion credentials (e.g., certificates of attendance). This total does not include data for New Hampshire or Wisconsin, which could not

[^12]Figure 3. Percentage of public elementary and secondary staff, by type: School year 2001-02


NOTE: Detail may not sum to total because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 2001-02.

Figure 4. Percentage of public elementary and secondary students, by race/ethnicity: School year 2001-02


NOTE: Detail may not sum to total because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD),"State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 2001-02.
report this information. These high school completers only made up 1.7 percent of all high school completers (diploma recipients and other high school completers, not including high school equivalency recipients). There were additional students who earned a high school equivalency certificate (including GEDs and state equivalency tests); however, a national total cannot be computed, because a number of states did not report this data. Some states grant only diplomas and high school equivalency certificates and do not recognize any other types of high school completion. Because of this, diploma counts from different states are not necessarily comparable.

This report also presents the numbers of diploma recipients, other high school completers, and high school equivalency recipients by racial/ethnic group in tables 7,8 , and 9 . Because not all states report these high school completer categories by race, national totals cannot be calculated.

## How many students were educated in Department of Defense and Bureau of Indian Affairs schools?

Two federal offices, the DoD and the Department of the Interior, also administer public schools. The DoD administers schools inside and outside the boundaries of the United States for eligible minor dependents of DoD military and civilian personnel on official assignments. More than 100,000 students attended DoD schools in the 2001-02 school year (73,212 outside the United States and 32,847 inside the United States) (table 1). DoD schools employed 7,640 teachers, and had student/teacher ratios of 14.2 for schools outside the United States and 13.2 for those inside the United States (table 2). Over 50 percent of DoD school students were White, non-Hispanic (table 5). In the overseas schools, 19.1 percent were Black, non-Hispanic, 9.3 percent were Hispanic, and 9.1 percent were Asian/ Pacific Islander. In the domestic schools, 25.8 percent were Black, non-Hispanic, 18.5 percent were Hispanic, and 3.5 percent were Asian/Pacific Islander.

Over 46,000 students attended the Department of the Interior BIA schools (table 1). The governance of BIA schools differs from that of the federal DoD schools. The Education Amendments Act of 1978 (P.L. 95-561) and further technical amendments (P.L. 98-511, 99-89, and 100-297) mandated major changes in BIA-funded schools. These amendments empowered Indian school boards, provided for local hiring of teachers and staff, and authorized the direct funding of schools. The BIA does not report the number of staff or graduate counts.

## How many students were educated in outlying areas?

Five outlying areas participated in the CCD collection: American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Marianas, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. Puerto Rico educated 604,177 public school students and has more students than 24 states (table 1). The other four outlying areas were much smaller, with a combined total of just 77,148 students in the 200102 school year. Student/teacher ratios ranged from 14.1 students per teacher (Puerto Rico) to 20.2 (Northern Marianas), exhibiting a similar range as the 50 states and the District of Columbia (table 2). No outlying area had more than 2.0 percent White, non-Hispanic students in 2001-02 (table 5). Guam and the Northern Marianas reported that the majority of students are Asian/Pacific Islander, American Samoa reported that all students are Asian/Pacific Islander, and Puerto Rico reported that all students are Hispanic. (The Virgin Islands did not report teacher or racial/ethnic data.)

[^13]Table 1. Public school student membership, by grade and state: School year 2001-02

| State | Total student membership | Prekindergarten | Kindergarten | Grade 1 | Grade 2 | Grade 3 | Grade 4 | Grade 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United States | 47,687,871 ${ }^{1}$ | 866,969 ${ }^{1}$ | 3,380,714 | 3,615,443 | 3,594,535 | 3,654,322 | 3,695,925 | 3,727,624 |
| Alabama | 737,294 ${ }^{1}$ | 11,945 ${ }^{1}$ | 54,148 | 58,102 | 56,877 | 58,654 | 58,929 | 59,698 |
| Alaska | 134,358 | 1,253 | 10,095 | 9,514 | 9,905 | 10,011 | 10,722 | 10,787 |
| Arizona | 922,180 | 6,624 | 72,119 | 73,938 | 73,478 | 72,702 | 74,270 | 74,464 |
| Arkansas | 449,805 | 1,623 | 34,981 | 34,084 | 33,604 | 33,779 | 35,216 | 35,774 |
| California | 6,248,610 ${ }^{1}$ | 101,235 ${ }^{1}$ | 457,165 | 488,311 | 491,610 | 488,633 | 485,301 | 491,274 |
| Colorado | 742,145 | 19,516 | 53,079 | 55,817 | 55,683 | 56,468 | 58,028 | 58,318 |
| Connecticut | 570,228 | 11,050 | 41,906 | 43,772 | 43,273 | 44,696 | 44,990 | 45,243 |
| Delaware | 115,555 | 586 | 7,615 | 9,079 | 9,053 | 9,215 | 9,069 | 8,901 |
| District of Columbia | 75,392 ${ }^{2}$ | 4,105 | 5,203 | 5,751 | 5,752 | 5,845 | 5,561 | 5,515 |
| Florida | 2,500,478 | 57,038 | 177,225 | 187,725 | 188,894 | 192,757 | 196,952 | 197,495 |
| Georgia | 1,470,634 | 33,310 | 111,173 | 114,464 | 113,911 | 116,914 | 116,886 | 118,363 |
| Hawaii | 184,546 | 917 | 13,822 | 14,444 | 14,788 | 14,818 | 14,886 | 15,238 |
| Idaho | 246,521 | 2,341 | 17,869 | 17,940 | 18,017 | 18,490 | 18,974 | 19,130 |
| Illinois | 2,071,391 | 57,550 | 148,348 | 159,554 | 159,604 | 162,837 | 159,038 | 161,167 |
| Indiana | 996,133 | 6,147 | 72,344 | 79,149 | 76,645 | 77,856 | 79,008 | 80,295 |
| lowa | 485,932 | 5,714 | 34,249 | 32,979 | 33,957 | 35,204 | 36,106 | 36,729 |
| Kansas | 470,205 | 2,032 | 30,104 | 33,909 | 33,599 | 33,949 | 34,932 | 35,437 |
| Kentucky | 654,363 | 32,407 | 45,781 | 51,967 | 47,247 | 47,247 | 49,288 | 49,791 |
| Louisiana | 731,328 | 17,199 | 53,323 | 58,309 | 56,310 | 57,534 | 62,290 | 54,935 |
| Maine | 205,586 | 1,333 | 13,709 | 14,243 | 14,374 | 15,038 | 15,883 | 16,186 |
| Maryland | 860,640 | 20,314 | 56,384 | 62,917 | 63,955 | 65,172 | 67,448 | 68,539 |
| Massachusetts | 973,140 | 20,666 | 68,565 | 75,103 | 73,435 | 75,379 | 76,597 | 77,570 |
| Michigan | 1,730,668 | 16,562 | 125,197 | 127,056 | 127,180 | 130,384 | 131,673 | 135,110 |
| Minnesota | 851,384 | 9,671 | 58,357 | 58,353 | 59,324 | 61,292 | 62,580 | 63,764 |
| Mississippi | 493,507 | 1,805 | 36,931 | 40,483 | 38,926 | 39,748 | 39,749 | 39,751 |
| Missouri | 909,792 | 18,515 | 64,104 | 64,975 | 65,722 | 69,032 | 71,928 | 71,816 |
| Montana | 151,947 | 506 | 10,069 | 10,558 | 10,531 | 10,915 | 11,602 | 11,684 |
| Nebraska | 285,095 | 5,064 | 20,234 | 20,127 | 20,091 | 20,679 | 21,160 | 21,543 |
| Nevada | 356,814 | 2,147 | 26,877 | 29,617 | 29,098 | 29,178 | 29,676 | 29,728 |
| New Hampshire | 206,847 | 1,830 | 9,599 | 15,875 | 15,563 | 15,776 | 16,612 | 16,756 |
| New Jersey | 1,341,656 | 19,751 | 89,533 | 100,691 | 98,632 | 101,065 | 101,038 | 101,724 |
| New Mexico | 320,260 | 3,499 | 22,137 | 23,937 | 23,897 | 24,810 | 25,163 | 25,755 |
| New York | 2,872,132 | 40,212 | 190,402 | 211,673 | 212,597 | 215,471 | 214,283 | 216,061 |
| North Carolina | 1,315,363 | 9,320 | 102,772 | 105,074 | 104,147 | 105,116 | 106,093 | 106,651 |
| North Dakota | 106,047 | 721 | 7,059 | 7,195 | 7,271 | 7,649 | 7,759 | 7,911 |
| Ohio | 1,830,985 | 23,856 | 121,772 | 137,238 | 135,161 | 140,225 | 140,849 | 144,015 |
| Oklahoma | 622,139 | 25,707 | 43,214 | 49,247 | 44,855 | 45,477 | 47,164 | 47,347 |
| Oregon | 551,480 | 462 | 38,085 | 41,020 | 40,515 | 41,418 | 42,726 | 44,020 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,821,627 | 2,537 | 118,183 | 132,738 | 132,935 | 137,393 | 140,722 | 144,619 |
| Rhode Island | 158,046 | 1,229 | 10,704 | 11,996 | 12,399 | 12,354 | 12,717 | 12,809 |
| South Carolina | 691,078 | 19,281 | 47,618 | 51,896 | 51,501 | 53,561 | 54,854 | 55,175 |
| South Dakota | 127,542 | 1,176 | 9,075 | 8,844 | 9,035 | 9,347 | 9,641 | 9,598 |
| Tennessee | 925,030 ${ }^{1}$ | 14,987 ${ }^{1}$ | 69,429 | 72,221 | 70,244 | 71,436 | 72,714 | 73,739 |
| Texas | 4,163,447 | 170,101 | 302,859 | 323,133 | 319,249 | 320,083 | 318,842 | 317,320 |
| Utah | 484,677 | 6,876 | 36,521 | 37,023 | 35,784 | 35,463 | 36,411 | 35,994 |
| Vermont | 101,179 | 2,567 | 6,289 | 6,780 | 7,005 | 7,214 | 7,468 | 7,799 |
| Virginia | 1,163,091 | 14,137 | 82,489 | 87,841 | 88,692 | 90,480 | 91,966 | 92,693 |
| Washington | 1,009,200 | 8,102 | 68,280 | 73,602 | 73,377 | 76,527 | 78,504 | 79,397 |
| West Virginia | 282,885 | 6,770 | 20,247 | 21,134 | 20,570 | 21,002 | 21,561 | 22,094 |
| Wisconsin | 879,361 | 24,673 | 57,469 | 58,174 | 60,059 | 61,655 | 63,509 | 65,101 |
| Wyoming | 88,128 | $\dagger$ | 6,002 | 5,871 | 6,204 | 6,374 | 6,587 | 6,801 |
| Department of Defense (DoD) dependents schools, Bureau of Indian Affairs, and outlying areas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DoD schools (overseas) | 73,212 | 1,948 | 6,788 | 7,040 | 6,762 | 6,634 | 6,626 | 6,196 |
| DoD schools (domestic) | 32,847 | 2,855 | 3,824 | 3,755 | 3,435 | 3,208 | 3,009 | 2,729 |
| Bureau of Indian Affairs | 46,476 | $\dagger$ | 4,122 | 3,759 | 3,871 | 3,916 | 4,016 | 3,912 |
| American Samoa | 15,897 | 1,435 | 969 | 1,149 | 1,261 | 1,297 | 1,251 | 1,152 |
| Guam | 31,992 | 474 | 2,336 | 2,646 | 2,707 | 2,241 | 2,621 | 2,591 |
| Northern Marianas | 10,479 | 523 | 665 | 872 | 855 | 962 | 832 | 879 |
| Puerto Rico | 604,177 | 863 | 41,529 | 48,601 | 46,899 | 47,606 | 47,082 | 46,501 |
| Virgin Islands | 18,780 | $\dagger$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[^14]Table 1. Public school student membership, by grade and state: School year 2001-02—Continued

| State | Grade 6 | Grade 7 | Grade 8 | Grade 9 | Grade 10 | Grade 11 | Grade 12 | Ungraded |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United States | 3,770,057 | 3,721,862 | 3,618,837 | 4,012,770 | 3,528,573 | 3,174,203 | 2,863,083 | 456,011 |
| Alabama | 60,546 | 60,194 | 56,591 | 61,038 | 51,525 | 46,138 | 42,909 | - |
| Alaska | 10,941 | 10,967 | 10,702 | 11,734 | 10,147 | 9,240 | 8,340 | 0 |
| Arizona | 74,408 | 72,303 | 69,643 | 72,859 | 67,117 | 57,782 | 52,162 | 8,311 |
| Arkansas | 36,124 | 36,284 | 35,372 | 35,894 | 34,418 | 32,257 | 28,849 | 1,546 |
| California | 493,218 | 472,363 | 461,133 | 499,505 | 459,588 | 420,295 | 365,907 | 73,072 |
| Colorado | 58,213 | 57,494 | 56,540 | 62,756 | 54,862 | 50,459 | 44,912 | 0 |
| Connecticut | 45,879 | 45,254 | 43,954 | 46,621 | 41,778 | 37,511 | 34,301 | $\dagger$ |
| Delaware | 9,137 | 9,222 | 9,397 | 10,618 | 9,036 | 7,597 | 7,030 | 0 |
| District of Columbia | 4,945 | 4,261 | 3,662 | 4,012 | 3,584 | 3,119 | 2,815 | 4,319 |
| Florida | 202,978 | 202,100 | 194,250 | 248,764 | 172,935 | 150,752 | 130,613 | + |
| Georgia | 121,152 | 116,877 | 112,145 | 128,734 | 102,590 | 88,301 | 75,814 | $\dagger$ |
| Hawaii | 15,184 | 14,017 | 13,705 | 16,036 | 13,521 | 12,424 | 10,632 | 114 |
| Idaho | 19,698 | 19,372 | 19,592 | 19,923 | 19,074 | 18,473 | 17,628 | 0 |
| Illinois | 163,556 | 157,988 | 151,737 | 165,529 | 150,646 | 137,810 | 131,411 | 4,616 |
| Indiana | 80,588 | 79,863 | 76,999 | 78,945 | 73,024 | 67,649 | 62,913 | 4,708 |
| lowa | 37,548 | 37,666 | 37,115 | 39,818 | 39,126 | 38,443 | 36,469 | 4,809 |
| Kansas | 36,336 | 35,844 | 36,120 | 38,621 | 37,083 | 34,645 | 33,221 | 14,373 |
| Kentucky | 49,718 | 48,961 | 47,019 | 53,583 | 46,656 | 41,876 | 37,160 | 5,662 |
| Louisiana | 55,222 | 58,494 | 61,115 | 57,164 | 48,767 | 45,994 | 41,611 | 3,061 |
| Maine | 16,756 | 17,223 | 17,347 | 16,689 | 16,155 | 14,813 | 13,410 | 2,427 |
| Maryland | 68,590 | 68,600 | 66,211 | 73,300 | 63,530 | 57,306 | 52,671 | 5,703 |
| Massachusetts | 78,815 | 78,147 | 75,219 | 80,394 | 69,692 | 64,105 | 59,453 | $\dagger$ |
| Michigan | 139,669 | 134,917 | 129,908 | 145,651 | 129,993 | 117,676 | 103,839 | 35,853 |
| Minnesota | 66,189 | 66,701 | 66,797 | 69,032 | 70,837 | 69,490 | 68,997 | 0 |
| Mississippi | 39,522 | 39,304 | 36,731 | 38,498 | 33,388 | 28,659 | 25,816 | 14,196 |
| Missouri | 71,587 | 71,290 | 69,677 | 75,156 | 69,519 | 63,408 | 57,727 | 5,336 |
| Montana | 12,200 | 12,087 | 12,389 | 13,004 | 12,757 | 12,083 | 11,307 | 255 |
| Nebraska | 22,239 | 21,759 | 21,757 | 23,855 | 22,824 | 22,084 | 21,679 | $\dagger$ |
| Nevada | 30,045 | 28,424 | 27,028 | 32,086 | 25,082 | 17,694 | 19,461 | 673 |
| New Hampshire | 17,422 | 17,314 | 17,111 | 17,646 | 16,156 | 15,175 | 13,309 | 703 |
| New Jersey | 102,400 | 101,679 | 97,127 | 98,784 | 91,065 | 83,286 | 76,271 | 78,610 |
| New Mexico | 25,423 | 25,403 | 25,012 | 28,816 | 25,843 | 21,907 | 18,658 | 0 |
| New York | 219,314 | 217,811 | 210,369 | 245,540 | 219,003 | 172,609 | 153,505 | 133,282 |
| North Carolina | 107,997 | 106,669 | 102,126 | 114,236 | 94,231 | 81,329 | 69,602 |  |
| North Dakota | 7,990 | 8,385 | 8,514 | 8,906 | 9,040 | 8,986 | 8,661 | 0 |
| Ohio | 145,029 | 145,388 | 141,218 | 155,727 | 139,530 | 131,413 | 117,683 | 11,881 |
| Oklahoma | 47,558 | 47,198 | 45,745 | 49,034 | 45,877 | 41,575 | 38,638 | 3,503 |
| Oregon | 44,784 | 43,986 | 42,988 | 45,067 | 44,268 | 41,403 | 38,379 | 2,359 |
| Pennsylvania | 147,884 | 147,957 | 146,138 | 159,919 | 147,555 | 133,282 | 122,942 | 6,823 |
| Rhode Island | 13,172 | 12,945 | 12,458 | 13,538 | 11,631 | 10,587 | 9,507 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 52,856 | 57,301 | 55,939 | 64,700 | 49,751 | 40,588 | 36,057 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 10,028 | 10,049 | 9,997 | 10,629 | 10,562 | 9,834 | 9,454 | 273 |
| Tennessee | 73,413 | 72,738 | 68,184 | 74,322 | 66,409 | 58,383 | 51,278 | 15,533 |
| Texas | 317,578 | 316,287 | 310,762 | 366,895 | 293,235 | 260,674 | 226,429 | - |
| Utah | 36,113 | 35,538 | 35,786 | 35,029 | 36,118 | 35,923 | 34,951 | 11,147 |
| Vermont | 8,059 | 8,146 | 7,972 | 8,595 | 8,137 | 7,633 | 7,422 | 93 |
| Virginia | 94,724 | 92,725 | 88,184 | 100,599 | 86,814 | 78,877 | 70,607 | 2,263 |
| Washington | 80,858 | 79,677 | 77,933 | 86,396 | 81,650 | 75,361 | 69,536 | $\dagger$ |
| West Virginia | 22,241 | 22,252 | 21,650 | 23,328 | 21,392 | 19,801 | 18,336 | 507 |
| Wisconsin | 67,208 | 67,398 | 66,558 | 77,802 | 73,512 | 70,297 | 65,946 | 0 |
| Wyoming | 7,003 | 7,040 | 7,211 | 7,443 | 7,540 | 7,197 | 6,855 | 0 |
| Department of Defense (DoD) dependents schools, Bureau of Indian Affairs, and outlying areas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DoD schools (overseas) | 6,037 | 5,734 | 4,985 | 4,663 | 3,801 | 3,323 | 2,675 | $\dagger$ |
| DoD schools (domestic) | 2,539 | 1,840 | 1,631 | 1,212 | 934 | 719 | 593 | 564 |
| Bureau of Indian Affairs | 3,821 | 3,928 | 3,676 | 3,828 | 3,095 | 2,423 | 2,109 | $\dagger$ |
| American Samoa | 1,151 | 1,160 | 1,086 | 1,141 | 1,029 | 930 | 838 | 48 |
| Guam | 2,661 | 2,545 | 2,311 | 3,494 | 2,412 | 1,414 | 1,539 | $\dagger$ |
| Northern Marianas | 813 | 781 | 779 | 861 | 737 | 434 | 432 | 54 |
| Puerto Rico | 48,204 | 50,768 | 46,410 | 45,056 | 44,521 | 37,615 | 32,699 | 19,823 |
| Virgin Islands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

—Not available.
†Not applicable.
${ }^{1}$ Data imputed based on current-year (fall 2001) data.
${ }^{2}$ District of Columbia membership includes 6,943 charter school students for which grade enrollment is not known.
SOURCE: U.S.Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD),"State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 2001-02.

Table 2. Public school student/teacher ratio, student membership, and teachers, by level of instruction and state: School year 2001-02

| State | Total student/ teacher ratio | Total student membership | Total teachers | Prekindergarten teachers | Kindergarten teachers | Elementary teachers | Secondary teachers | Teachers of ungraded classes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United States | 15.9 | 47,687,871 ${ }^{2}$ | 2,997,741 ${ }^{4}$ | 42,239 ${ }^{2}$ | 152,892 | 1,492,901 | 1,079,197 | 232,654 |
| Alabama | 15.8 | 737,294 ${ }^{2}$ | 46,796 | $722^{2}$ | 3,748 | 23,028 | 19,298 | $\dagger$ |
| Alaska | 16.7 | 134,358 | 8,026 | 67 | 172 | 4,945 | 2,842 | + |
| Arizona | 20.0 | 922,180 | 46,015 | 168 | 1,683 | 31,131 | 13,033 | $\dagger$ |
| Arkansas | 13.6 | 449,805 | 33,079 | 131 | 2,075 | 10,221 | 15,678 | 4,974 |
| California | 20.5 | 6,248,610 ${ }^{2}$ | 304,296 | 11,578 ${ }^{2}$ | 23,545 | 191,685 | 77,488 | - |
| Colorado | 16.8 | 742,145 | 44,182 | 601 | 2,680 | 19,300 | 21,601 | 0 |
| Connecticut | 13.7 | 570,228 | 41,773 | 151 | 1,602 | 22,630 | 12,305 | 5,085 |
| Delaware | 15.3 | 115,555 | 7,571 | 12 | 218 | 3,548 | 3,793 | 0 |
| District of Columbia | $13.8{ }^{1}$ | 75,392 | 4,951 | 218 | 269 | 2,125 | 1,599 | 740 |
| Florida | 18.6 | 2,500,478 | 134,684 | 877 | 7,094 | 50,269 | 52,204 | 24,240 |
| Georgia | 15.9 | 1,470,634 | 92,732 | 2,170 | 5,326 | 46,354 | 38,882 | $\dagger$ |
| Hawaii | 16.8 | 184,546 | 11,007 | 182 | $487{ }^{3}$ | 5,302 ${ }^{3}$ | 5,000 | 36 |
| Idaho | 17.8 | 246,521 | 13,854 | 98 | 498 | 6,481 | 6,777 | $\dagger$ |
| Illinois | 16.0 | 2,071,391 | 129,600 | 1,017 | 4,395 | 72,096 | 32,161 | 19,931 |
| Indiana | 16.7 | 996,133 | 59,658 | 423 | 2,528 | 28,203 | 25,782 | 2,723 |
| Iowa | 13.9 | 485,932 | 34,906 | 421 | 2,298 | 18,657 | 12,479 | 1,051 |
| Kansas | 14.2 | 470,205 | 33,084 | 326 | 1,199 | 13,249 | 14,791 | 3,519 |
| Kentucky | 16.2 | 654,363 | 40,375 | 436 | 4,309 | 12,659 | 15,947 | 7,025 |
| Louisiana | 14.6 | 731,328 | 49,980 | 516 | 2,581 | 31,886 | 14,742 | 255 |
| Maine | 12.3 | 205,586 | 16,741 | $230^{3}$ | $936{ }^{3}$ | $10,152^{3}$ | 5,423 | - |
| Maryland | 16.0 | 860,640 | 53,774 | 595 | 2,009 | 29,708 | 21,462 | - |
| Massachusetts | 14.1 | 973,140 | 68,942 | $493{ }^{3}$ | 2,001 ${ }^{3}$ | 21,709 ${ }^{3}$ | 33,655 | 11,084 |
| Michigan | 17.5 | 1,730,668 | 98,849 | 1,140 | 4,009 | 36,970 | 44,028 | 12,702 |
| Minnesota | 16.0 | 851,384 | 53,081 | 1,195 | 2,040 | 24,463 | 25,364 | 19 |
| Mississippi | 15.8 | 493,507 | 31,213 | 254 | 1,751 | 13,663 | 11,088 | 4,458 |
| Missouri | 13.9 | 909,792 | 65,240 | 1,349 | 3,314 | 28,425 | 31,659 | 493 |
| Montana | 14.6 | 151,947 | 10,408 | $142^{3}$ | $576{ }^{3}$ | 6,254 ${ }^{3}$ | 3,436 | $\dagger$ |
| Nebraska | 13.5 | 285,095 | 21,083 | $256{ }^{3}$ | 1,039 ${ }^{3}$ | 11,268 ${ }^{3}$ | 8,350 | $170^{3}$ |
| Nevada | 18.5 | 356,814 | 19,276 | 256 | 618 | 8,831 | 6,937 | 2,634 |
| New Hampshire | 14.1 | 206,847 | 14,677 | 105 | 355 | 9,724 | 4,493 | - |
| New Jersey | 12.9 | 1,341,656 | 103,611 | 227 | 3,854 | 54,972 | 28,172 | 16,386 |
| New Mexico | 14.7 | 320,260 | 21,823 | 282 | 1,224 | 11,117 | 4,837 | 4,363 |
| New York | 13.7 | 2,872,132 | 209,128 | 2,223 | 11,690 | 94,420 | 69,480 | 31,315 |
| North Carolina | 15.4 | 1,315,363 | 85,684 | 870 | 5,590 | 45,031 | 29,999 | 4,194 |
| North Dakota | 13.2 | 106,047 | 8,035 | 112 | 275 | 4,374 | 3,274 | 0 |
| Ohio | 15.0 | 1,830,985 | 122,115 | 1,560 | 4,173 | 75,720 | 40,497 | 165 |
| Oklahoma | 14.9 | 622,139 | 41,632 | 738 | 1,634 | 17,096 | 17,863 | 4,301 |
| Oregon | 19.4 | 551,480 | 28,402 | 51 | 1,154 | 13,917 | 8,068 | 5,212 |
| Pennsylvania | 15.4 | 1,821,627 | 118,470 | 1,101 ${ }^{3}$ | 4,471 ${ }^{3}$ | 48,504 ${ }^{3}$ | 48,595 | 15,799 |
| Rhode Island | 14.2 | 158,046 | 11,103 | 20 | 258 | 4,399 | 4,657 | 1,770 |
| South Carolina | 14.8 | 691,078 | 46,616 | 579 | 2,106 | 30,043 | 13,158 | 731 |
| South Dakota | 13.6 | 127,542 | 9,370 | 110 | 373 | 5,219 | 2,646 | 1,022 |
| Tennessee | 15.9 | 925,030 | 58,357 | $316^{2}$ | 3,825 | 37,424 | 15,735 | 1,058 |
| Texas | 14.7 | 4,163,447 | 282,846 | 5,550 | 15,925 | 117,988 | 110,911 | 32,473 |
| Utah | 21.8 | 484,677 | 22,211 | 184 | 885 | 9,633 | 9,088 | 2,421 |
| Vermont | 11.8 | 101,179 | 8,554 | 66 | 314 | 2,875 | 3,053 | 2,246 |
| Virginia | 13.0 | 1,163,091 | 89,314 | 884 | 3,383 | 47,912 | 37,135 | 2,24 |
| Washington | 19.2 | 1,009,200 | 52,534 | 52 | 2,107 | 24,545 | 21,078 | 4,752 |
| West Virginia | 14.0 | 282,885 | 20,139 | 199 | 1,101 | 8,877 | 6,759 | 3,203 |
| Wisconsin | 14.4 | 879,361 | 60,918 | 986 | 2,971 | 40,933 | 18,420 | 0 |
| Wyoming | 12.5 | 88,128 | 7,026 | $\dagger$ | 224 | 2,966 | 3,475 | 104 |
| Department of Defense (DoD) dependents schools, Bureau of Indian Affairs, and outlying areas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DoD schools (overseas) | 14.2 | 73,212 | 5,154 | 70 | 270 | 1,653 | 1,737 | 1,424 |
| DoD schools (domestic) | 13.2 | 32,847 | 2,486 | 93 | 183 | 885 | 520 | 805 |
| Bureau of Indian Affairs | - | 46,476 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| American Samoa | 17.4 | 15,897 | 914 | 130 | 38 | 473 | 254 | 19 |
| Guam | 16.7 | 31,992 | 1,918 | 13 | 102 | 724 | 771 | 308 |
| Northern Marianas | 20.2 | 10,479 | 519 | 4 | 18 | 286 | 208 | 3 |
| Puerto Rico | 14.1 | 604,177 | 42,906 | 87 | 1,234 | 22,633 | 16,469 | 2,483 |
| Virgin Islands | - | 18,780 | - | $\dagger$ | - | - | - | - |

-Not available.
$\dagger$ Not applicable.
${ }^{1}$ The District of Columbia student/teacher ratio does not include the 6,943 charter school students for which no teachers were reported.
${ }^{2}$ Data imputed based on current-year (fall 2001) data.
${ }^{3}$ Data disaggregated from reported total.
${ }^{4}$ Total teachers in each state may not add to detail due to rounding, missing detail (Wyoming), or duplicate reporting in the detail (Wisconsin).
NOTE:Teacher counts are full-time-equivalent (FTE) counts. Elementary and secondary teacher counts are not directly comparable across states due to differences in the grades included in these designations.
SOURCE: U.S.Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD),"State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 2001-02.

Table 3. Number of staff employed by public elementary and secondary school systems and percentage of total staff, by category and state: School year 2001-02

| State | Total staff | Teachers |  | Instructional aides |  | Instructional coordinators and supervisors |  | Guidance counselors |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| United States | 5,902,916 ${ }^{1}$ | 2,997,741 ${ }^{2}$ | 50.8 | 675,038 ${ }^{1}$ | 11.4 | 45,934 ${ }^{1}$ | 0.8 | 100,052 | 1.7 |
| Alabama | $88,171^{1}$ | 46,796 ${ }^{2}$ | 53.1 | 6,122 | 6.9 | 676 | 0.8 | 1,658 | 1.9 |
| Alaska | 16,729 | 8,026 | 48.0 | 2,481 | 14.8 | 1541 | 0.9 | 275 | 1.6 |
| Arizona | 93,976 | 46,015 | 49.0 | 13,179 | 14.0 | 145 | 0.2 | 1,215 | 1.3 |
| Arkansas | 66,578 | 33,079 | 49.7 | 6,170 | 9.3 | 601 | 0.9 | 1,459 | 2.2 |
| California | 574,5591 | 304,296 ${ }^{2}$ | 53.0 | 72,554 | 12.6 | 6,510 | 1.1 | 6,438 | 1.1 |
| Colorado | 87,582 | 44,182 | 50.4 | 10,383 | 11.9 | 879 | 1.0 | 1,277 | 1.5 |
| Connecticut | 84,884 | 41,773 | 49.2 | 11,857 | 14.0 | 386 | 0.5 | 1,279 | 1.5 |
| Delaware | 14,172 | 7,571 | 53.4 | 1,332 | 9.4 | 166 | 1.2 | 240 | 1.7 |
| District of Columbia | 11,391 | 4,951 | 43.5 | 1,508 | 13.2 | 19 | 0.2 | 241 | 2.1 |
| Florida | 282,696 | 134,684 | 47.6 | 31,206 | 11.0 | 666 | 0.2 | 5,547 | 2.0 |
| Georgia | 190,054 | 92,732 | 48.8 | 22,625 | 11.9 | 1,210 | 0.6 | 3,219 | 1.7 |
| Hawaii | 19,464 | 11,007 | 56.6 | 1,671 | 8.6 | 500 | 2.6 | 646 | 3.3 |
| Idaho | 24,773 | 13,854 | 55.9 | 2,632 | 10.6 | 288 | 1.2 | 593 | 2.4 |
| Illinois | 255,7191 | 129,600 | 50.7 | 32,955 ${ }^{1}$ | 12.9 | 1,295 | 0.5 | 2,983 | 1.2 |
| Indiana | 128,938 | 59,658 | 46.3 | 18,337 | 14.2 | 1,552 | 1.2 | 1,831 | 1.4 |
| lowa | 69,504 | 34,906 | 50.2 | 8,887 | 12.8 | 467 | 0.7 | 1,230 | 1.8 |
| Kansas | 65,155 | 33,084 | 50.8 | 7,153 | 11.0 | 136 | 0.2 | 1,173 | 1.8 |
| Kentucky | 94,826 | 40,375 | 42.6 | 14,302 | 15.1 | 742 | 0.8 | 1,481 | 1.6 |
| Louisiana | 101,552 | 49,980 | 49.2 | 11,094 | 10.9 | 1,303 | 1.3 | 3,264 | 3.2 |
| Maine | 34,072 | 16,741 | 49.1 | 5,705 | 16.7 | 198 | 0.6 | 643 | 1.9 |
| Maryland | 99,282 | 53,774 | 54.2 | 9,361 | 9.4 | 863 | 0.9 | 2,161 | 2.2 |
| Massachusetts | 125,625 ${ }^{3}$ | 68,942 | 54.9 | 17,452 | 13.9 | 2,633 | 2.1 | 2,472 | 2.0 |
| Michigan | 214,894 | 98,849 | 46.0 | 25,592 | 11.9 | 1,244 | 0.6 | 3,136 | 1.5 |
| Minnesota | 104,741 | 53,081 | 50.7 | 14,440 | 13.8 | 466 | 0.4 | 1,056 | 1.0 |
| Mississippi | 65,154 | 31,213 | 47.9 | 8,561 | 13.1 | 592 | 0.9 | 952 | 1.5 |
| Missouri | 124,756 | 65,240 | 52.3 | 11,154 | 8.9 | 941 | 0.8 | 2,673 | 2.1 |
| Montana | 19,501 ${ }^{1}$ | 10,408 | 53.4 | 2,4171 | 12.4 | 155 | 0.8 | 429 | 2.2 |
| Nebraska | 40,541 | 21,083 | 52.0 | 4,479 | 11.0 | 350 | 0.9 | 777 | 1.9 |
| Nevada | 33,967 | 19,276 | 56.7 | 2,652 | 7.8 | 185 | 0.5 | 693 | 2.0 |
| New Hampshire | 29,141 | 14,677 | 50.4 | 5,759 | 19.8 | $178{ }^{2}$ | 0.6 | 748 | 2.6 |
| New Jersey | 193,337 | 103,611 | 53.6 | 21,474 | 11.1 | 1,558 | 0.8 | 3,551 | 1.8 |
| New Mexico | 44,941 | 21,823 | 48.6 | 5,301 | 11.8 | 216 | 0.5 | 781 | 1.7 |
| New York | 423,199 | 209,128 | 49.4 | 41,660 | 9.8 | 2,081 | 0.5 | 6,241 | 1.5 |
| North Carolina | 166,164 | 85,684 | 51.6 | 27,665 | 16.6 | 883 | 0.5 | 3,370 | 2.0 |
| North Dakota | 14,896 | 8,035 | 53.9 | 1,702 | 11.4 | 121 | 0.8 | 274 | 1.8 |
| Ohio | 230,007 | 122,115 | 53.1 | 14,886 | 6.5 | 489 | 0.2 | 3,537 | 1.5 |
| Oklahoma | 76,405 | 41,632 | 54.5 | 6,594 | 8.6 | 199 | 0.3 | 1,609 | 2.1 |
| Oregon | 57,473 | 28,402 | 49.4 | 8,467 | 14.7 | 435 | 0.8 | 1,243 | 2.2 |
| Pennsylvania | 229,238 | 118,470 | 51.7 | 24,065 | 10.5 | 1,460 | 0.6 | 4,183 | 1.8 |
| Rhode Island | 18,583 | 11,103 | 59.7 | 2,301 | 12.4 | 64 | 0.3 | 348 | 1.9 |
| South Carolina | 71,732 ${ }^{1}$ | 46,616 | 65.0 | 10,995 ${ }^{1}$ | 15.3 | 609 | 0.8 | 1,722 | 2.4 |
| South Dakota | 18,512 | 9,370 | 50.6 | 2,162 | 11.7 | 383 | 2.1 | 323 | 1.7 |
| Tennessee | 111,926 ${ }^{1}$ | 58,357 | 52.1 | 12,661 | 11.3 | 1,094 ${ }^{2}$ | 1.0 | 1,854 | 1.7 |
| Texas | 582,555 | 282,846 | 48.6 | 58,283 | 10.0 | 1,517 | 0.3 | 9,713 | 1.7 |
| Utah | 41,111 | 22,211 | 54.0 | 5,496 | 13.4 | 622 | 1.5 | 666 | 1.6 |
| Vermont | 18,050 | 8,554 | 47.4 | 4,007 | 22.2 | 278 | 1.5 | 399 | 2.2 |
| Virginia | 165,249 | 89,314 | 54.0 | 15,725 | 9.5 | 1,770 | 1.1 | 3,408 | 2.1 |
| Washington | 112,021 | 52,534 | 46.9 | 10,044 | 9.0 | 4,636 | 4.1 | 1,966 | 1.8 |
| West Virginia | 37,676 | 20,139 | 53.5 | 3,087 | 8.2 | 334 | 0.9 | 665 | 1.8 |
| Wisconsin | 113,525 | 60,918 | 53.7 | 12,780 | 11.3 | 1,581 | 1.4 | 2,049 | 1.8 |
| Wyoming | 13,919 | 7,026 | 50.5 | 1,663 | 11.9 | 104 | 0.7 | 361 | 2.6 |
| Department of Defense (DoD) dependents schools, Bureau of Indian Affairs, and outlying areas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DoD schools (overseas) | 7,889 | 5,154 | 65.3 | 532 | 6.7 | 140 | 1.8 | 234 | 3.0 |
| DoD schools (domestic) | 4,321 | 2,486 | 57.5 | 419 | 9.7 | 53 | 1.2 | 108 | 2.5 |
| Bureau of Indian Affairs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| American Samoa | 1,686 | 914 | 54.2 | 132 | 7.8 | 36 | 2.1 | 48 | 2.8 |
| Guam | 3,765 | 1,918 | 50.9 | 700 | 18.6 | 156 | 4.1 | 29 | 0.8 |
| Northern Marianas | 1,019 | 519 | 50.9 | 198 | 19.4 | 5 | 0.5 | 13 | 1.3 |
| Puerto Rico | 75,254 | 42,906 | 57.0 | 229 | 0.3 | 305 | 0.4 | 1,003 | 1.3 |
| Virgin Islands | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Number of staff employed by public elementary and secondary school systems and percentage of total staff, by category and state: School year 2001-02-Continued

| State | Librarians |  | Student/other support staff ${ }^{4}$ |  | School administrators |  | School district administrators |  | Administrative support staff ${ }^{5}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| United States | 54,349 | 0.9 | 1,392,677 ${ }^{1}$ | 23.6 | 160,806 | 2.7 | 63,351 | 1.1 | 412,968 ${ }^{1}$ | 7.0 |
| Alabama | 1,332 | 1.5 | 23,678 | 26.9 | 3,307 | 3.8 | 1,241 | 1.4 | 3,361 | 3.8 |
| Alaska | 147 | 0.9 | 3,093 | 18.5 | 804 | 4.8 | 273 | 1.6 | 1,476 | 8.8 |
| Arizona | 811 | 0.9 | 22,941 | 24.4 | 2,140 | 2.3 | 386 | 0.4 | 7,144 | 7.6 |
| Arkansas | 1,016 | 1.5 | 18,553 | 27.9 | 1,734 | 2.6 | 673 | 1.0 | 3,293 | 4.9 |
| California | 1,396 | 0.2 | 111,808 ${ }^{2}$ | 19.5 | 13,225 | 2.3 | 2,711 | 0.5 | 55,621 | 9.7 |
| Colorado | 852 | 1.0 | 20,295 | 23.2 | 2,289 | 2.6 | 932 | 1.1 | 6,493 | 7.4 |
| Connecticut | 767 | 0.9 | 20,439 | 24.1 | 2,205 | 2.6 | 1,312 | 1.5 | 4,866 | 5.7 |
| Delaware | 124 | 0.9 | 3,365 | 23.7 | 359 | 2.5 | 262 | 1.8 | 753 | 5.3 |
| District of Columbia | 119 | 1.0 | 3,583 | 31.5 | 279 | 2.4 | 49 | 0.4 | 642 | 5.6 |
| Florida | 2,667 | 0.9 | 71,093 | 25.1 | 6,516 | 2.3 | 1,715 | 0.6 | 28,602 | 10.1 |
| Georgia | 2,114 | 1.1 | 51,922 | 27.3 | 4,755 | 2.5 | 1,764 | 0.9 | 9,713 | 5.1 |
| Hawaii | 289 | 1.5 | 3,642 | 18.7 | 517 | 2.7 | 139 | 0.7 | 1,053 | 5.4 |
| Idaho | 188 | 0.8 | 5,042 | 20.4 | 715 | 2.9 | 122 | 0.5 | 1,339 | 5.4 |
| Illinois | 1,934 | 0.8 | 59,350 ${ }^{1}$ | 23.2 | 6,315 | 2.5 | 3,963 | 1.5 | 17,324 ${ }^{1}$ | 6.8 |
| Indiana | 1,065 | 0.8 | 34,952 | 27.1 | 2,950 | 2.3 | 985 | 0.8 | 7,608 | 5.9 |
| lowa | 647 | 0.9 | 15,419 | 22.2 | 2,197 | 3.2 | 980 | 1.4 | 4,771 | 6.9 |
| Kansas | 975 | 1.5 | 16,515 | 25.3 | 1,754 | 2.7 | 1,258 | 1.9 | 3,107 | 4.8 |
| Kentucky | 1,147 | 1.2 | 24,043 | 25.4 | 2,461 | 2.6 | 1,214 | 1.3 | 9,061 | 9.6 |
| Louisiana | 1,201 | 1.2 | 27,904 | 27.5 | 2,585 | 2.5 | 398 | 0.4 | 3,823 | 3.8 |
| Maine | 241 | 0.7 | 7,236 ${ }^{2}$ | 21.2 | 916 | 2.7 | 560 | 1.6 | 1,832 ${ }^{2}$ | 5.4 |
| Maryland | 1,112 | 1.1 | 23,373 | 23.5 | 3,023 | 3.0 | 899 | 0.9 | 4,716 | 4.8 |
| Massachusetts | 823 | 0.7 | 20,190 | 16.1 | 2,577 | 2.1 | 654 | 0.5 | 9,882 ${ }^{3}$ | 7.9 |
| Michigan | 1,612 | 0.8 | 66,854 | 31.1 | 5,574 | 2.6 | 2,084 | 1.0 | 9,949 | 4.6 |
| Minnesota | 1,015 | 1.0 | 21,448 ${ }^{2}$ | 20.5 | 2,052 | 2.0 | 1,909 | 1.8 | 9,274 | 8.9 |
| Mississippi | 956 | 1.5 | 16,387 | 25.2 | 1,706 | 2.6 | 969 | 1.5 | 3,818 | 5.9 |
| Missouri | 1,621 | 1.3 | 25,865 ${ }^{2}$ | 20.7 | 2,996 | 2.4 | 1,254 | 1.0 | 13,012 ${ }^{2}$ | 10.4 |
| Montana | 359 | 1.8 | 3,808 ${ }^{1}$ | 19.5 | 504 | 2.6 | 150 | 0.8 | 1,271 ${ }^{1}$ | 6.5 |
| Nebraska | 565 | 1.4 | 9,623 | 23.7 | 994 | 2.5 | 572 | 1.4 | 2,098 | 5.2 |
| Nevada | 317 | 0.9 | 7,540 | 22.2 | 972 | 2.9 | 272 | 0.8 | 2,060 | 6.1 |
| New Hampshire | 286 | 1.0 | 5,307 ${ }^{2}$ | 18.2 | 521 | 1.8 | 476 | 1.6 | 1,189 ${ }^{2}$ | 4.1 |
| New Jersey | 1,858 | 1.0 | 38,613 | 20.0 | 4,790 | 2.5 | 1,855 | 1.0 | 16,027 | 8.3 |
| New Mexico | 283 | 0.6 | 10,922 | 24.3 | 1,017 | 2.3 | 1,250 | 2.8 | 3,348 | 7.4 |
| New York | 3,180 | 0.8 | 117,681 | 27.8 | 7,915 | 1.9 | 2,954 | 0.7 | 32,359 | 7.6 |
| North Carolina | 2,289 | 1.4 | 39,919 | 24.0 | 4,681 | 2.8 | 1,601 | 1.0 | 72 | 0.0 |
| North Dakota | 198 | 1.3 | 3,260 | 21.9 | 391 | 2.6 | 431 | 2.9 | 484 | 3.2 |
| Ohio | 1,630 | 0.7 | 51,310 | 22.3 | 5,308 | 2.3 | 6,203 | 2.7 | 24,529 | 10.7 |
| Oklahoma | 1,043 | 1.4 | 17,110 | 22.4 | 2,043 | 2.7 | 723 | 0.9 | 5,452 | 7.1 |
| Oregon | 582 | 1.0 | 11,002 | 19.1 | 1,664 | 2.9 | 804 | 1.4 | 4,874 | 8.5 |
| Pennsylvania | 2,217 | 1.0 | 57,294 | 25.0 | 4,418 | 1.9 | 1,578 | 0.7 | 15,553 | 6.8 |
| Rhode Island | 61 | 0.3 | 2,721 | 14.6 | 444 | 2.4 | 199 | 1.1 | 1,342 | 7.2 |
| South Carolina | 1,123 | 1.6 | 1,562 ${ }^{1}$ | 2.2 | 3,053 | 4.3 | 272 | 0.4 | 5,780 ${ }^{1}$ | 8.1 |
| South Dakota | 167 | 0.9 | 4,446 | 24.0 | 427 | 2.3 | 438 | 2.4 | 796 | 4.3 |
| Tennessee | 1,506 | 1.3 | 23,550 ${ }^{2}$ | 21.0 | 4,819 | 4.3 | 1,117 | 1.0 | 6,968 ${ }^{2}$ | 6.2 |
| Texas | 4,719 | 0.8 | 153,550 | 26.4 | 28,779 | 4.9 | 7,956 | 1.4 | 35,192 | 6.0 |
| Utah | 311 | 0.8 | 7,953 | 19.3 | 997 | 2.4 | 167 | 0.4 | 2,688 | 6.5 |
| Vermont | 229 | 1.3 | 3,085 | 17.1 | 422 | 2.3 | 146 | 0.8 | 930 | 5.2 |
| Virginia | 2,040 | 1.2 | 36,003 | 21.8 | 4,034 | 2.4 | 2,779 | 1.7 | 10,176 | 6.2 |
| Washington | 1,321 | 1.2 | 31,036 | 27.7 | 2,709 | 2.4 | 1,163 | 1.0 | 6,612 | 5.9 |
| West Virginia | 393 | 1.0 | 9,465 | 25.1 | 1,063 | 2.8 | 339 | 0.9 | 2,191 | 5.8 |
| Wisconsin | 1,383 | 1.2 | 23,849 | 21.0 | 2,567 | 2.3 | 949 | 0.8 | 7,449 | 6.6 |
| Wyoming | 118 | 0.8 | 3,078 | 22.1 | 323 | 2.3 | 251 | 1.8 | 995 | 7.1 |
| Department of Defense (DoD) dependents schools, Bureau of Indian Affairs, and outlying areas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DoD schools (overseas) | 156 | 2.0 | 646 | 8.2 | 276 | 3.5 | 39 | 0.5 | 712 | 9.0 |
| DoD schools (domestic) | 70 | 1.6 | 685 | 15.9 | 120 | 2.8 | 36 | 0.8 | 344 | 8.0 |
| Bureau of Indian Affairs | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| American Samoa | 6 | 0.4 | 271 | 16.1 | 78 | 4.6 | 37 | 2.2 | 164 | 9.7 |
| Guam | 13 | 0.3 | 215 | 5.7 | 55 | 1.5 | 20 | 0.5 | 659 | 17.5 |
| Northern Marianas | 0 | 0 | 144 | 14.1 | 31 | 3.0 | 9 | 0.9 | 100 | 9.8 |
| Puerto Rico | 1,006 | 1.3 | 22,122 | 29.4 | 1,484 | 2.0 | 1,602 | 2.1 | 4,597 | 6.1 |
| Virgin Islands | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[^15]Table 4. Public school membership, by race/ethnicity and state: School year 2001-02

| State | Students reported ${ }^{1}$ | American Indian/Alaska Native | Asian/Pacific Islander | Hispanic | Black, nonHispanic | White, nonHispanic |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United States | 47,440,514 | 561,799 | 2,010,685 | 8,103,281 | 8,152,385 | 28,612,364 |
| Alabama | 725,349 ${ }^{1}$ | 5,357 | 5,869 | 11,108 | 264,506 | 438,509 |
| Alaska | 134,358 | 34,210 | 7,870 | 4,812 | 6,254 | 81,212 |
| Arizona | 922,180 | 60,404 | 19,361 | 325,661 | 43,551 | 473,203 |
| Arkansas | 449,805 | 2,300 | 4,159 | 18,672 | 104,951 | 319,723 |
| California | 6,108,071 ${ }^{1}$ | 53,314 | 686,074 | 2,717,602 | 512,996 | 2,138,085 |
| Colorado | 742,145 | 8,710 | 22,131 | 172,940 | 42,361 | 496,003 |
| Connecticut | 570,228 | 1,677 | 16,878 | 77,966 | 78,826 | 394,881 |
| Delaware | 115,555 | 325 | 2,807 | 7,600 | 35,900 | 68,923 |
| District of Columbia | 68,449 ${ }^{1}$ | 32 | 1,121 | 6,427 | 57,751 | 3,118 |
| Florida | 2,500,478 | 6,916 | 48,079 | 511,247 | 621,569 | 1,312,667 |
| Georgia | 1,470,634 | 2,437 | 34,812 | 80,776 | 561,354 | 791,255 |
| Hawaii | 184,546 | 794 | 133,408 | 8,384 | 4,469 | 37,491 |
| Idaho | 246,521 | 3,238 | 3,279 | 27,633 | 1,908 | 210,463 |
| Illinois | 2,071,391 | 3,535 | 71,667 | 335,535 | 439,478 | 1,221,176 |
| Indiana | 996,133 | 2,388 | 10,212 | 38,943 | 117,857 | 826,733 |
| lowa | 485,932 | 2,638 | 8,344 | 19,523 | 19,955 | 435,472 |
| Kansas | 470,205 | 6,286 | 10,316 | 45,929 | 42,023 | 365,651 |
| Kentucky | 621,9561 | 1,312 | 4,287 | 6,920 | 63,808 | 545,629 |
| Louisiana | 731,328 | 4,765 | 9,311 | 11,358 | 349,550 | 356,344 |
| Maine | 205,586 | 1,373 | 2,279 | 1,324 | 2,826 | 197,784 |
| Maryland | 860,640 | 3,111 | 39,401 | 46,251 | 320,489 | 451,388 |
| Massachusetts | 973,140 | 3,165 | 44,148 | 105,053 | 83,642 | 737,132 |
| Michigan | 1,730,668 | 18,014 | 34,493 | 62,754 | 345,575 | 1,269,832 |
| Minnesota | 851,384 | 17,145 | 44,273 | 31,935 | 59,924 | 698,107 |
| Mississippi | 493,507 | 769 | 3,566 | 4,208 | 251,728 | 233,236 |
| Missouri | 909,792 | 2,948 | 11,100 | 18,337 | 159,059 | 718,348 |
| Montana | 151,947 | 16,121 | 1,560 | 2,835 | 962 | 130,469 |
| Nebraska | 285,095 | 4,452 | 4,502 | 23,459 | 19,594 | 233,088 |
| Nevada | 356,814 | 6,158 | 21,648 | 97,782 | 36,737 | 194,489 |
| New Hampshire | 206,847 | 505 | 3,016 | 4,255 | 2,539 | 196,532 |
| New Jersey | 1,341,656 | 2,390 | 88,558 | 214,546 | 239,554 | 796,608 |
| New Mexico | 320,260 | 36,137 | 3,413 | 163,378 | 7,534 | 109,798 |
| New York | 2,872,132 | 12,461 | 178,495 | 534,527 | 571,850 | 1,574,799 |
| North Carolina | 1,315,363 | 19,336 | 25,245 | 68,957 | 412,192 | 789,633 |
| North Dakota | 106,047 | 8,587 | 872 | 1,431 | 1,138 | 94,019 |
| Ohio | 1,804,123 ${ }^{1}$ | 2,382 | 21,429 | 33,447 | 301,480 | 1,445,385 |
| Oklahoma | 622,139 | 108,800 | 9,051 | 40,373 | 67,334 | 396,581 |
| Oregon | 540,813 ${ }^{1}$ | 11,707 | 22,641 | 62,392 | 16,061 | 428,012 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,821,627 | 2,386 | 37,945 | 87,219 | 279,256 | 1,414,821 |
| Rhode Island | 158,046 | 897 | 5,098 | 23,336 | 12,782 | 115,933 |
| South Carolina | 688,258 ${ }^{1}$ | 1,674 | 6,879 | 16,187 | 286,819 | 376,699 |
| South Dakota | 127,542 | 13,004 | 1,256 | 1,744 | 1,635 | 109,903 |
| Tennessee | 909,856 ${ }^{1}$ | 1,487 | 10,575 | 18,940 | 225,717 | 653,137 |
| Texas | 4,163,447 | 12,776 | 116,229 | 1,735,040 | 598,223 | 1,701,179 |
| Utah | 484,677 | 7,456 | 13,646 | 47,940 | 4,934 | 410,701 |
| Vermont | 101,179 | 556 | 1,524 | 1,013 | 1,166 | 96,920 |
| Virginia | 1,163,091 | 3,261 | 50,094 | 63,950 | 315,105 | 730,681 |
| Washington | 1,009,200 | 26,452 | 75,916 | 110,468 | 54,589 | 741,775 |
| West Virginia | 282,885 | 297 | 1,567 | 1,173 | 12,386 | 267,462 |
| Wisconsin | 879,361 | 12,520 | 29,488 | 43,621 | 89,293 | 704,439 |
| Wyoming | 88,128 | 2,834 | 793 | 6,370 | 1,195 | 76,936 |
| Department of Defense (DoD) dependents schools, Bureau of Indian Affairs, and outlying areas |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DoD schools (overseas) | 56,571 ${ }^{1}$ | 547 | 5,131 | 5,262 | 10,809 | 34,822 |
| DoD schools (domestic) | 27,741 ${ }^{1}$ | 170 | 965 | 5,137 | 7,158 | 14,311 |
| Bureau of Indian Affairs ${ }^{2}$ | 46,476 | 46,476 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| American Samoa ${ }^{2}$ | 15,897 | 0 | 15,897 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Guam | 31,992 | 20 | 31,310 | 75 | 104 | 483 |
| Northern Marianas | 10,479 | 0 | 10,429 | 0 | 6 | 44 |
| Puerto Rico ${ }^{2}$ | 604,177 | 0 | 0 | 604,177 | 0 | 0 |
| Virgin Islands | 18,780 | - | - | - | - | - |

## -Not available.

${ }^{1}$ Totals exclude students for whom race/ethnicity was not reported.
${ }^{2}$ American Samoa, Puerto Rico, and the BIA reported all of their students in one category of race/ethnicity.
SOURCE: U.S.Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 2001-02.

Table 5. Percentage of public school membership by race/ethnicity and state: School year 2001-02

| State | Total reported ${ }^{1}$ | American Indian/Alaska Native | Asian/Pacific Islander | Hispanic | Black, nonHispanic | White, nonHispanic |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United States | 100.0 | 1.2 | 4.2 | 17.1 | 17.2 | 60.3 |
| Alabama | 100.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 36.5 | 60.5 |
| Alaska | 100.0 | 25.5 | 5.9 | 3.6 | 4.7 | 60.4 |
| Arizona | 100.0 | 6.6 | 2.1 | 35.3 | 4.7 | 51.3 |
| Arkansas | 100.0 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 4.2 | 23.3 | 71.1 |
| California | 100.0 | 0.9 | 11.2 | 44.5 | 8.4 | 35.0 |
| Colorado | 100.0 | 1.2 | 3.0 | 23.3 | 5.7 | 66.8 |
| Connecticut | 100.0 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 13.7 | 13.8 | 69.2 |
| Delaware | 100.0 | 0.3 | 2.4 | 6.6 | 31.1 | 59.6 |
| District of Columbia | 100.0 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 9.4 | 84.4 | 4.6 |
| Florida | 100.0 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 20.4 | 24.9 | 52.5 |
| Georgia | 100.0 | 0.2 | 2.4 | 5.5 | 38.2 | 53.8 |
| Hawaii | 100.0 | 0.4 | 72.3 | 4.5 | 2.4 | 20.3 |
| Idaho | 100.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 11.2 | 0.8 | 85.4 |
| Illinois | 100.0 | 0.2 | 3.5 | 16.2 | 21.2 | 59.0 |
| Indiana | 100.0 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 3.9 | 11.8 | 83.0 |
| lowa | 100.0 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 89.6 |
| Kansas | 100.0 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 9.8 | 8.9 | 77.8 |
| Kentucky | 100.0 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 10.3 | 87.7 |
| Louisiana | 100.0 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 47.8 | 48.7 |
| Maine | 100.0 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 96.2 |
| Maryland | 100.0 | 0.4 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 37.2 | 52.4 |
| Massachusetts | 100.0 | 0.3 | 4.5 | 10.8 | 8.6 | 75.7 |
| Michigan | 100.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.6 | 20.0 | 73.4 |
| Minnesota | 100.0 | 2.0 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 7.0 | 82.0 |
| Mississippi | 100.0 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 51.0 | 47.3 |
| Missouri | 100.0 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 17.5 | 79.0 |
| Montana | 100.0 | 10.6 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 85.9 |
| Nebraska | 100.0 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 8.2 | 6.9 | 81.8 |
| Nevada | 100.0 | 1.7 | 6.1 | 27.4 | 10.3 | 54.5 |
| New Hampshire | 100.0 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 95.0 |
| New Jersey | 100.0 | 0.2 | 6.6 | 16.0 | 17.9 | 59.4 |
| New Mexico | 100.0 | 11.3 | 1.1 | 51.0 | 2.4 | 34.3 |
| New York | 100.0 | 0.4 | 6.2 | 18.6 | 19.9 | 54.8 |
| North Carolina | 100.0 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 5.2 | 31.3 | 60.0 |
| North Dakota | 100.0 | 8.1 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 88.7 |
| Ohio | 100.0 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 16.7 | 80.1 |
| Oklahoma | 100.0 | 17.5 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 10.8 | 63.7 |
| Oregon | 100.0 | 2.2 | 4.2 | 11.5 | 3.0 | 79.1 |
| Pennsylvania | 100.0 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 4.8 | 15.3 | 77.7 |
| Rhode Island | 100.0 | 0.6 | 3.2 | 14.8 | 8.1 | 73.4 |
| South Carolina | 100.0 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 41.7 | 54.7 |
| South Dakota | 100.0 | 10.2 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 86.2 |
| Tennessee | 100.0 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 24.8 | 71.8 |
| Texas | 100.0 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 41.7 | 14.4 | 40.9 |
| Utah | 100.0 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 9.9 | 1.0 | 84.7 |
| Vermont | 100.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 95.8 |
| Virginia | 100.0 | 0.3 | 4.3 | 5.5 | 27.1 | 62.8 |
| Washington | 100.0 | 2.6 | 7.5 | 10.9 | 5.4 | 73.5 |
| West Virginia | 100.0 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 4.4 | 94.5 |
| Wisconsin | 100.0 | 1.4 | 3.4 | 5.0 | 10.2 | 80.1 |
| Wyoming | 100.0 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 7.2 | 1.4 | 87.3 |
| Department of Defense (DoD) dependents schools, Bureau of Indian Affairs, and outlying areas |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DoD schools (overseas) | 100.0 | 1.0 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 19.1 | 61.6 |
| DoD schools (domestic) | 100.0 | 0.6 | 3.5 | 18.5 | 25.8 | 51.6 |
| Bureau of Indian Affairs ${ }^{2}$ | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| American Samoa ${ }^{2}$ | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Guam | 100.0 | 0.1 | 97.9 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| Northern Marianas | 100.0 | 0.0 | 99.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Puerto Rico ${ }^{2}$ | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Virgin Islands | - | - | - | - | - | - |

—Not available.
${ }^{1}$ Totals exclude students for whom race/ethnicity was not reported.
${ }^{2}$ American Samoa, Puerto Rico, and the BIA reported all of their students in one category of race/ethnicity
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD),"State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 2001-02.

Table 6. Number of public high school completers, by state: School year 2000-01

| State | Total high school completers | Diploma recipients | Other high school completers | High school equivalency recipients ${ }^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United States | - | 2,568,956 | 42,452 ${ }^{1}$ | - |
| Alabama | 42,899 | 37,082 | 2,531 | 3,286 |
| Alaska | 8,273 | 6,812 | 17 | 1,444 |
| Arizona |  | 46,773 | 770 | - |
| Arkansas | 33,406 | 27,100 | 1,919 | 4,387 |
| California | - | 315,189 | $\dagger$ | - |
| Colorado | 45,592 | 39,241 | 129 | 6,222 |
| Connecticut | 31,631 | 30,388 | 54 | 1,189 |
| Delaware | 6,984 | 6,614 | 98 | 272 |
| District of Columbia | - | 2,808 | 235 | - |
| Florida | 132,167 | 111,112 | 4,898 | 16,157 |
| Georgia | - | 62,499 | 6,716 | - |
| Hawaii | - | 10,102 | 221 | - |
| Idaho | - | 15,941 | 80 | - |
| Illinois | - | 110,624 | $\dagger$ | - |
| Indiana | - | 56,172 | 2,135 | - |
| lowa | 38,324 | 33,774 | 135 | 4,415 |
| Kansas | - | 29,360 | $\dagger$ | - |
| Kentucky | , - | 36,957 | 336 | - |
| Louisiana | 43,707 | 38,314 | 982 | 4,411 |
| Maine | 12,982 | 12,654 | 19 | 309 |
| Maryland | - | 49,222 | 347 | - |
| Massachusetts | - | 54,393 | $\dagger$ | - |
| Michigan | 97,923 | 96,515 | 634 | 774 |
| Minnesota | 63,500 | 56,581 | $\dagger$ | 6,919 |
| Mississippi | 26,160 | 23,748 | 2,014 | 398 |
| Missouri | 59,866 | 54,138 | 99 | 5,629 |
| Montana | 12,207 | 10,628 | $\dagger$ | 1,579 |
| Nebraska | - | 19,658 | 174 |  |
| Nevada | 18,133 | 15,127 | 680 | 2,326 |
| New Hampshire | - | 12,294 | - | 1,224 |
| New Jersey | 78,609 | 76,130 | $\dagger$ | 2,479 |
| New Mexico | 20,675 | 18,199 | 155 | 2,321 |
| New York | 165,239 | 141,884 | 5,421 | 17,934 |
| North Carolina | 71,319 | 63,288 | 666 | 7,365 |
| North Dakota | 10,623 | 8,445 | $\dagger$ | 2,178 |
| Ohio | 117,389 | 111,281 | $\dagger$ | 6,108 |
| Oklahoma | 47,578 | 37,458 | $\dagger$ | 10,120 |
| Oregon | 40,570 | 29,939 | 3,182 | 7,449 |
| Pennsylvania | 124,735 | 114,436 | $\dagger$ | 10,299 |
| Rhode Island | 9,330 | 8,603 | 14 | 713 |
| South Carolina | - | 29,742 | 835 | - |
| South Dakota | - | 8,881 | $\dagger$ | - |
| Tennessee | - | 40,642 | 4,021 | - |
| Texas | 216,700 | 215,316 | $\dagger$ | 1,384 |
| Utah | 34,309 | 31,036 | 160 | 3,113 |
| Vermont | 6,904 | 6,856 | 20 | 28 |
| Virginia | 74,846 | 66,067 | 2,526 | 6,253 |
| Washington | 57,522 | 55,081 | 155 | 2,286 |
| West Virginia | 20,103 | 18,440 | 12 | 1,651 |
| Wisconsin | - | 59,341 | - | 9,105 |
| Wyoming | - | 6,071 | 62 | , |
| Department of Defense (DoD) dependents schools, Bureau of Indian Affairs, and outlying areas |  |  |  |  |
| DoD schools (overseas) | 2,621 | 2,621 | $\dagger$ | - |
| DoD schools (domestic) | 568 | 568 | $\dagger$ | - |
| Bureau of Indian Affairs | - | - | - | - |
| American Samoa | 781 | 722 | 2 | 57 |
| Guam | - | 1,371 | $\dagger$ | - |
| Northern Marianas | - | 361 | - | , |
| Puerto Rico | 45,755 | 30,154 | 2,420 | 13,181 |
| Virgin Islands | - | 966 | - | - |

—Not available.
$\dagger$ Not applicable.
${ }^{1}$ Includes individuals who receive certificates of attendance or some other credential in lieu of diplomas. Total other high school completers does not include New Hampshire and Wisconsin
${ }^{2}$ Includes recipients age 19 or younger, except in Minnesota, where they are age 20 or younger
NOTE: High school completer categories may include students not included in 12th-grade membership in the 2000-01 school year
SOURCE: U.S.Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD),"State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 2001-02.

Table 7. Public diploma recipients, by race/ethnicity and state: School year 2000-01

| State | Total reported by race/ethnicity | American Indian/Alaska Native | Asian/Pacific Islander | Hispanic | Black, nonHispanic | White, nonHispanic |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 37,082 | 437 | 348 | 238 | 11,986 | 24,073 |
| Alaska | 6,812 | 1,286 | 429 | 173 | 246 | 4,678 |
| Arizona |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| Arkansas | 27,100 | 119 | 302 | 528 | 5,697 | 20,454 |
| California | 315,189 | 2,734 | 46,958 | 103,795 | 22,474 | 139,228 |
| Colorado | 39,241 | 305 | 1,250 | 5,321 | 1,681 | 30,684 |
| Connecticut | 30,388 | 66 | 961 | 2,563 | 3,369 | 23,429 |
| Delaware | 6,479 ${ }^{1}$ | 15 | 195 | 208 | 1,661 | 4,400 |
| District of Columbia | 2,808 | 3 | 72 | 215 | 2,401 | 117 |
| Florida | 111,112 | 288 | 3,068 | 17,943 | 23,608 | 66,205 |
| Georgia | 62,499 | 82 | 1,988 | 1,281 | 19,795 | 39,353 |
| Hawaii | 10,102 | 33 | 7,534 | 441 | 177 | 1,917 |
| Idaho | 15,941 | 133 | 224 | 973 | 70 | 14,541 |
| Illinois | 110,624 | 172 | 4,889 | 10,855 | 15,498 | 79,210 |
| Indiana | 56,172 | 95 | 621 | 1,304 | 4,358 | 49,794 |
| Iowa | 33,774 | 212 | 684 | 582 | 678 | 31,618 |
| Kansas | 29,360 | 271 | 702 | 1,323 | 1,844 | 25,220 |
| Kentucky | 36,957 | 40 | 269 | 232 | 2,995 | 33,421 |
| Louisiana | 38,314 | 208 | 678 | 509 | 15,046 | 21,873 |
| Maine | 12,654 | 75 | 121 | 79 | 84 | 12,295 |
| Maryland | 49,222 | 145 | 2,488 | 1,708 | 16,155 | 28,726 |
| Massachusetts | 54,393 | 105 | 2,517 | 3,845 | 4,222 | 43,704 |
| Michigan | 96,515 | 875 | 1,989 | 2,139 | 12,060 | 79,452 |
| Minnesota | 56,581 | 643 | 2,468 | 916 | 1,840 | 50,714 |
| Mississippi | 23,748 | 16 | 190 | 87 | 11,158 | 12,297 |
| Missouri | 54,138 | 134 | 753 | 711 | 6,824 | 45,716 |
| Montana | 10,628 | 689 | 108 | 169 | 33 | 9,629 |
| Nebraska | 19,658 | 139 | 311 | 762 | 827 | 17,619 |
| Nevada | 15,127 | 249 | 998 | 2,331 | 1,201 | 10,348 |
| New Hampshire |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| New Jersey | 76,130 | 204 | 5,370 | 9,402 | 11,507 | 49,647 |
| New Mexico | 18,199 | 1,996 | 236 | 7,954 | 426 | 7,587 |
| New York | 141,884 | 494 | 10,124 | 16,317 | 20,594 | 94,355 |
| North Carolina | 63,288 | 761 | 1,334 | 1,264 | 16,810 | 43,119 |
| North Dakota | 8,445 | 373 | 48 | 54 | 47 | 7,923 |
| Ohio | 110,861 ${ }^{1}$ | 123 | 1,509 | 1,378 | 11,645 | 96,206 |
| Oklahoma | 37,458 | 5,906 | 751 | 1,492 | 3,243 | 26,066 |
| Oregon | 29,732 ${ }^{1}$ | 448 | 1,269 | 1,629 | 604 | 25,782 |
| Pennsylvania | 114,436 | 62 | 2,567 | 2,961 | 11,915 | 96,931 |
| Rhode Island | 8,603 | 38 | 273 | 769 | 546 | 6,977 |
| South Carolina | - - | - | - | - | - | - |
| South Dakota | 8,881 | 334 | 83 | 65 | 41 | 8,358 |
| Tennessee | 215, - | - | 7,218 | - | - | - |
| Texas | 215,316 | 574 | 7,218 | 69,595 | 28,295 | 109,634 |
| Utah | 31,036 | 348 | 768 | 1,527 | 184 | 28,209 |
| Vermont | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Virginia | 66,067 | 145 | 3,311 | 2,342 | 14,930 | 45,339 |
| Washington | 55,081 | 1,068 | 4,675 | 3,495 | 2,157 | 43,686 |
| West Virginia | 18,440 | 17 | 131 | 54 | 665 | 17,573 |
| Wisconsin | 59,341 | 547 | 1,567 | 1,557 | 2,835 | 52,835 |
| Wyoming | 6,071 | 98 | 63 | 279 | 53 | 5,578 |
| Department of Defense (DoD) dependents schools, Bureau of Indian Affairs, and outlying areas |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DoD schools (overseas) | 2,119 | 0 | 362 | 175 | 422 | 1,160 |
| DoD schools (domestic) | 535 | 0 | 25 | 199 | 117 | 194 |
| Bureau of Indian Affairs | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| American Samoa | 722 | 0 | 722 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Guam | 1,349 | 0 | 1,319 | 3 | 3 | 24 |
| Northern Marianas | 361 | 0 | 360 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Puerto Rico | 30,154 | 0 | 0 | 30,154 | 0 | 0 |
| Virgin Islands | 966 | 3 | 4 | 79 | 875 | 5 |

## -Not available.

${ }^{1}$ Total excludes students for whom race/ethnicity was not reported.
NOTE: National totals are not presented for this table because of data not available.
SOURCE:U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD),"State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 2001-02.

Table 8. Other public high school completers, by race/ethnicity and state: School year 2000-01

| State | Total reported by race/ethnicity | American Indian/Alaska Native | Asian/Pacific Islander | Hispanic | Black, nonHispanic | White, nonHispanic |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 2,531 | 20 | 9 | 23 | 1,316 | 1,163 |
| Alaska | 17 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 10 |
| Arizona | - | - | - |  |  | - |
| Arkansas | 1,919 | 9 | 8 | 33 | 524 | 1,345 |
| California | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Colorado | 129 | 0 | 9 | 25 | 1 | 94 |
| Connecticut | 54 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 15 | 23 |
| Delaware | $90^{1}$ | 0 | 1 | 7 | 24 | 58 |
| District of Columbia | 235 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 222 | 8 |
| Florida | 4,898 | 13 | 99 | 1,311 | 2,274 | 1,201 |
| Georgia | 6,716 | 11 | 148 | 213 | 4,291 | 2,053 |
| Hawaii | 221 | 4 | 170 | 11 | 3 | 33 |
| Idaho | 80 | 0 | 6 | 14 | 0 | 60 |
| Illinois | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Indiana | 2,135 | 2 | 35 | 119 | 503 | 1,476 |
| Iowa | 135 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 114 |
| Kansas | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Kentucky | 336 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 318 |
| Louisiana | 982 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 665 | 304 |
| Maine | 19 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 17 |
| Maryland | 347 | 2 | 7 | 17 | 147 | 174 |
| Massachusetts | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Michigan | 634 | 2 | 22 | 34 | 48 | 528 |
| Minnesota | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Mississippi | 2,014 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1,333 | 673 |
| Missouri | 99 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 19 | 77 |
| Montana | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Nebraska | 174 | 5 | 4 | 14 | 15 | 136 |
| Nevada | 680 | 12 | 43 | 269 | 171 | 185 |
| New Hampshire | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| New Jersey | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| New Mexico | 155 | 31 | 4 | 72 | 2 | 46 |
| New York | 5,421 | 30 | 132 | 864 | 1,346 | 3,049 |
| North Carolina | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| North Dakota | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Ohio | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Oklahoma | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Oregon | 3,157 ${ }^{1}$ | 60 | 152 | 368 | 134 | 2,443 |
| Pennsylvania | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Rhode Island | 14 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 11 |
| South Carolina | + | - | - | - | - | - |
| South Dakota | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Tennessee | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Texas | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Utah | 160 | 13 | 5 | 13 | 5 | 124 |
| Vermont | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Virginia | 2,526 | 7 | 34 | 64 | 583 | 1,838 |
| Washington | 155 | 7 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 125 |
| West Virginia | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 10 |
| Wisconsin | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wyoming | 62 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 49 |
| Department of Defense (DoD) dependents schools, Bureau of Indian Affairs, and outlying areas |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DoD schools (overseas) | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| DoD schools (domestic) | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Bureau of Indian Affairs | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| American Samoa | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Guam | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Northern Marianas | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Puerto Rico | 2,420 | 0 | 0 | 2,420 | 0 | 0 |
| Virgin Islands | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[^16]$\dagger$ Not applicable.
${ }^{1}$ Total excludes students for whom race/ethnicity was not reported.
NOTE: National totals are not presented for this table because of data not available. Other high school completers includes individuals who receive certificates of attendance or some other credential in lieu of diplomas.
SOURCE: U.S.Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD),"State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 2001-02.

Table 9. High school equivalency recipients, by race/ethnicity and state: School year 2000-01

| State | Total reported by race/ethnicity | American Indian/Alaska Native | Asian/Pacific Islander | Hispanic | Black, nonHispanic | White, nonHispanic |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Alaska | 1,444 | 314 | 51 | 0 | 58 | 1,021 |
| Arizona | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Arkansas | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| California | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Colorado | 6,222 | 125 | 133 | 1,453 | 325 | 4,186 |
| Connecticut | 1,189 | 10 | 13 | 186 | 162 | 818 |
| Delaware | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| District of Columbia | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Florida | 16,157 | 128 | 184 | 2,477 | 1,435 | 11,933 |
| Georgia | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hawaii | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Idaho | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Illinois | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Indiana | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| lowa | 4,415 | 62 | 49 | 238 | 565 | 3,501 |
| Kansas | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kentucky | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Louisiana | 4,411 | 80 | 39 | 185 | 759 | 3,348 |
| Maine | 309 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 299 |
| Maryland | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Massachusetts | - | - | - | $\bar{\square}$ | $\bar{\square}$ | - |
| Michigan | 774 | 9 | 16 | 28 | 94 | 627 |
| Minnesota | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mississippi | 398 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 135 | 260 |
| Missouri | 5,629 | 59 | 27 | 127 | 633 | 4,783 |
| Montana | 1,579 | 221 | 10 | 76 | 14 | 1,258 |
| Nebraska | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nevada | 2,326 | 73 | 82 | 452 | 168 | 1,551 |
| New Hampshire | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| New Jersey | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| New Mexico | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| New York | - | - | - | - | 1,679 | - |
| North Carolina | 7,365 | 133 | 69 | 240 | 1,679 | 5,244 |
| North Dakota | 2,178 | 636 | 17 | 72 | 52 | 1,401 |
| Ohio | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Oklahoma | 9,803 ${ }^{1}$ | 1,338 | 46 | 802 | 952 | 6,665 |
| Oregon | - | - | - | - | - | 仡 |
| Pennsylvania | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rhode Island | 713 | 9 | 43 | 93 | 59 | 509 |
| South Carolina | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| South Dakota | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tennessee | - - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Texas | 1,384 | 7 | 16 | 480 | 185 | 696 |
| Utah | 3,113 | 84 | 62 | 413 | 61 | 2,493 |
| Vermont | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Virginia | 6,253 | 47 | 120 | 316 | 1,143 | 4,627 |
| Washington | 2,286 | 93 | 97 | 209 | 120 | 1,767 |
| West Virginia | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wisconsin | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wyoming | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Department of Defense (DoD) dependents schools, Bureau of Indian Affairs, and outlying areas |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DoD schools (overseas) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DoD schools (domestic) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bureau of Indian Affairs | $\overline{57}$ | - | $\overline{57}$ | - | - | - |
| American Samoa | 57 | 0 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Guam | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Northern Marianas | 181 | - | - | 13, $\overline{181}$ | - | - |
| Puerto Rico | 13,181 | 0 | 0 | 13,181 | 0 | 0 |
| Virgin Islands | - | - | - | - | - | - |

—Not available.
${ }^{1}$ Total excludes students for whom race/ethnicity was not reported.
NOTE: National totals are not presented for this table because of data not available.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD),"State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 2001-02.

Table 10. Public school student membership and total teachers, by state: School years 1991-92 and 2001-02

| State | Total student membership |  |  | Total teachers |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1991-92 | 2001-02 | Percent change from 1991-92 to 2001-02 | 1991-92 | 2001-02 | Percent change from 1991-92 to 2001-02 |
| United States | 42,760,411 | 47,687,871 ${ }^{1}$ | 11.5 | 2,473,715 | 2,997,741 ${ }^{1}$ | 21.2 |
| Alabama | 722,004 | 737,2941 | 2.1 | 40,480 | 46,796 ${ }^{1}$ | 15.6 |
| Alaska | 118,680 | 134,358 | 13.2 | 7,118 | 8,026 | 12.8 |
| Arizona | 656,980 | 922,180 | 40.4 | 33,978 | 46,015 | 35.4 |
| Arkansas | 438,518 | 449,805 | 2.6 | 25,785 | 33,079 | 28.3 |
| California | 5,107,145 | 6,248,610 ${ }^{1}$ | 22.4 | 224,000 | 304,296 ${ }^{1}$ | 35.8 |
| Colorado | 593,030 | 742,145 | 25.1 | 33,093 | 44,182 | 33.5 |
| Connecticut | 481,050 | 570,228 | 18.5 | 34,383 | 41,773 | 21.5 |
| Delaware | 102,196 | 115,555 | 13.1 | 6,095 | 7,571 | 24.2 |
| District of Columbia | 80,618 | 75,392 | -6.5 | 6,346 | 4,951 | -22.0 |
| Florida | 1,932,131 | 2,500,478 | 29.4 | 109,939 | 134,684 | 22.5 |
| Georgia | 1,177,569 | 1,470,634 | 24.9 | 63,816 | 92,732 | 45.3 |
| Hawaii | 174,747 | 184,546 | 5.6 | 9,451 | 11,007 | 16.5 |
| Idaho | 225,680 | 246,521 | 9.2 | 11,626 | 13,854 | 19.2 |
| Illinois | 1,848,166 | 2,071,391 | 12.1 | 110,153 | 129,600 | 17.7 |
| Indiana | 956,988 | 996,133 | 4.1 | 54,509 | 59,658 | 9.4 |
| lowa | 491,363 | 485,932 | -1.1 | 31,395 | 34,906 | 11.2 |
| Kansas | 445,390 | 470,205 | 5.6 | 29,324 | 33,084 | 12.8 |
| Kentucky | 646,024 | 654,363 | 1.3 | 37,571 | 40,375 | 7.5 |
| Louisiana | 794,128 | 731,328 | -7.9 | 46,170 | 49,980 | 8.3 |
| Maine | 216,400 | 205,586 | -5.0 | 15,416 | 16,741 | 8.6 |
| Maryland | 736,238 | 860,640 | 16.9 | 43,616 | 53,774 | 23.3 |
| Massachusetts | 846,155 | 973,140 | 15.0 | 55,963 | 68,942 | 23.2 |
| Michigan | 1,593,561 | 1,730,668 | 8.6 | 82,967 | 98,849 | 19.1 |
| Minnesota | 773,571 | 851,384 | 10.1 | 44,903 | 53,081 | 18.2 |
| Mississippi | 504,127 | 493,507 | -2.1 | 28,111 | 31,213 | 11.0 |
| Missouri | 842,965 | 909,792 | 7.9 | 52,643 | 65,240 | 23.9 |
| Montana | 155,779 | 151,947 | -2.5 | 9,883 | 10,408 | 5.3 |
| Nebraska | 279,552 | 285,095 | 2.0 | 19,069 | 21,083 | 10.6 |
| Nevada | 211,810 | 356,814 | 68.5 | 11,409 | 19,276 | 69.0 |
| New Hampshire | 177,138 | 206,847 | 16.8 | 11,464 | 14,677 | 28.0 |
| New Jersey | 1,109,796 | 1,341,656 | 20.9 | 80,515 | 103,611 | 28.7 |
| New Mexico | 308,667 | 320,260 | 3.8 | 17,498 | 21,823 | 24.7 |
| New York | 2,643,993 | 2,872,132 | 8.6 | 171,914 | 209,128 | 21.6 |
| North Carolina | 1,097,598 | 1,315,363 | 19.8 | 65,326 | 85,684 | 31.2 |
| North Dakota | 118,376 | 106,047 | -10.4 | 7,733 | 8,035 | 3.9 |
| Ohio | 1,783,767 | 1,830,985 | 2.6 | 103,372 | 122,115 | 18.1 |
| Oklahoma | 588,263 | 622,139 | 5.8 | 37,650 | 41,632 | 10.6 |
| Oregon | 498,614 | 551,480 | 10.6 | 26,745 | 28,402 | 6.2 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,692,797 | 1,821,627 | 7.6 | 100,475 | 118,470 | 17.9 |
| Rhode Island | 142,144 | 158,046 | 11.2 | 9,709 | 11,103 | 14.4 |
| South Carolina | 627,470 | 691,078 | 10.1 | 37,115 | 46,616 | 25.6 |
| South Dakota | 131,576 | 127,542 | -3.1 | 8,868 | 9,370 | 5.7 |
| Tennessee | 833,651 | 925,030 ${ }^{1}$ | 11.0 | 43,062 | 58,357 | 35.5 |
| Texas | 3,464,371 | 4,163,447 | 20.2 | 219,192 | 282,846 | 29.0 |
| Utah | 456,430 | 484,677 | 6.2 | 18,305 | 22,211 | 21.3 |
| Vermont | 97,137 | 101,179 | 4.2 | 7,031 | 8,554 | 21.7 |
| Virginia | 1,016,204 | 1,163,091 | 14.5 | 64,537 | 89,314 | 38.4 |
| Washington | 869,327 | 1,009,200 | 16.1 | 42,931 | 52,534 | 22.4 |
| West Virginia | 320,249 | 282,885 | -11.7 | 20,997 | 20,139 | -4.1 |
| Wisconsin | 814,671 | 879,361 | 7.9 | 52,028 | 60,918 | 17.1 |
| Wyoming | 102,074 | 88,128 | -13.7 | 6,564 | 7,026 | 7.0 |
| Department of Defense (DoD) dependents schools, Bureau of Indian Affairs, and outlying areas |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DoD schools (overseas) | - | 73,212 | - | - | 5,154 | - |
| DoD schools (domestic) | - | 32,847 | - | - | 2,486 | - |
| Bureau of Indian Affairs | - | 46,476 | - | - | - | - |
| American Samoa | 13,365 | 15,897 | 18.9 | 671 | 914 | 36.2 |
| Guam | 28,334 | 31,992 | 12.9 | 1,499 | 1,918 | 28.0 |
| Northern Marianas | 7,096 | 10,479 | 47.7 | 430 | 519 | 20.7 |
| Puerto Rico | 642,392 | 604,177 | -5.9 | 37,291 | 42,906 | 15.1 |
| Virgin Islands | 22,346 | 18,780 | -16.0 | 1,581 | - | - |

[^17]${ }^{1}$ Data imputed based on current-year (fall 2001) data.
NOTE: Teacher counts are full-time-equivalent (FTE) counts.
SOURCE: U.S.Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 1991-92 and 2001-02.

# Overview of Public Elementary and Secondary Schools and Districts: School Year 2001-02 

Lee M. Hoffman

This article was originally published as a Statistical Analysis Report. The universe data are primarily from the following two components of the Common Core of Data (CCD): "Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey" and "Local Education Agency Universe Survey." Technical notes, definitions, and supplemental tables from the original report have been omitted.

This report summarizes information about public elementary and secondary schools and local education agencies in the United States during the 2001-02 school year. The information is provided by state education agencies through the Common Core of Data (CCD) survey system.

## Types of Public Schools and Agencies

States reported 94,112 public elementary/secondary schools in the 2001-02 school year (table A).* This was an increase of more than 11 percent over the 84,578 schools reported in the fall of 1991. (Comparisons with 1991 are based on table 89 in Snyder and Hoffman [2002].) Most of these were regular schools, those that offer a comprehensive curriculum and may provide other programs and services as well. A smaller number of schools focused primarily on special education, vocational/technical education, or alternative programs. Students in these specialized schools were often enrolled in a regular school as well and were reported as part of the membership of either the regular or the special school, but not both. Note that two-thirds of the vocational schools identified in table A, as well as smaller proportions of other types of schools, do not report students in membership.

Among the 91,380 schools that reported students in membership, 98 percent were regular schools (derived from table 1). The second largest category with student membership was that of alternative education schools ( 1 percent),

[^18]followed by special education schools and vocational schools ( 0.4 percent each).

## School districts and other types of agencies

Most local education agencies are those that are typically thought of as "school districts." Operated by a local school board, they provide instructional services for students and comprised 85 percent of local agencies in 2001-02 (table 2). A smaller proportion, 8 percent, were supervisory unions or regional education service agencies whose major responsibility is to offer administrative, special program, testing, or other services to school districts. Finally, around 7 percent of the reported agencies were operated directly by a state or federal government agency or were other than any of the preceding categories. The number of regular school districts decreased by 4 percent from the 15,173 reported in 1991 to a total of 14,559 in 2001-02.

## Charter school districts

The governance of charter schools varies from state to state. In some cases they are not considered under the administration of the regular public school district within whose boundaries they operate. In these cases, each charter school is reported on the CCD with its own local education agency. These agencies are reported under the category of "other agencies." For example, in the District of Columbia the establishment of 33 charter schools explains why the District is shown with 34 total agencies in table 2. Fully 960 of the other agencies shown in table 2 are charter school districts.

## Student Membership

In the 2001-02 school year, 91,380 public schools provided instruction to 47.7 million students in the United

Table A. Public elementary and secondary schools in the United States: 2001-02

|  | Total | Regular | Special | Vocational |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total schools in United States | 94,112 | 85,619 | 1,987 | 1,023 |
| Reporting students | 91,380 | 84,919 | 1,641 | 328 |
| Not reporting students | 2,732 | 700 | 346 | 695 |

NOTE: Data include the 50 states and the District of Columbia.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD),"Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey," $2001-02$.

States (table 1). Five states (California, Florida, Illinois, New York, and Texas) each enrolled more than 2 million students in their public schools. At the other end of the size distribution, the District of Columbia and Wyoming reported fewer than 100,000 students.

Most of the 2001-02 students, 98 percent, were reported enrolled in regular schools. One percent were in alternative schools. Special education or vocational schools each accounted for less than one-half of 1 percent of students. Kansas, Mississippi, New Hampshire, North Dakota, and Oklahoma reported only regular schools.

## Instructional Level

Schools come in all combinations of grades. To allow comparisons across states, instructional level is determined in this report by the lowest and highest grade in a school. Among the 91,380 schools with membership during the 2001-02 school year, 58 percent spanned the primary grades, beginning with prekindergarten or kindergarten and going no higher than grade 8 (table 3). The proportion of students who were enrolled in primary schools averaged 49 percent across all states, ranging from 42 percent in Alaska to 59 percent in the District of Columbia.

Middle schools, those with grade spans ranging from as low as grade 4 to as high as grade 9 , made up 17 percent of schools with students. High schools (low grade of 7 or higher, high grade of 12) accounted for an additional 19 percent of schools. Some 6 percent of schools had a grade configuration that did not fit into any of these three categories

A total of 14,229 regular school districts were reported to have students in membership for 2001-02 (table 4). As with the instructional levels of schools, grade span categories of school districts were assigned by the lowest and highest grades offered. Approximately 75 percent of school districts included the comprehensive range of grades from prekindergarten, kindergarten, or grade 1 to 9 or higher, and they accounted for 92 percent of all public school students. These comprehensive school districts accounted for all, or all but one, of the districts in 17 states. (In fact, only in Arizona, Illinois, Montana, and Vermont did as many as one-third of the students attend school districts with other grade spans.) A little more than 5 percent of students were in districts with no grade higher than 8, and about 2 percent were in secondary districts with no grade lower than 7 . Less than 1 percent of students were enrolled in districts with some other range of grades.

## School and School District Size

Primary schools tended to be smaller than middle and high schools (table 5). The average number of students in a primary school was 441 in 2001-02. Middle schools served, on average, 612 students each, while the averagesize high school had 753 students. There was considerable range in school size across the states. High schools ranged from an average of fewer than 300 students in Montana, North Dakota, and South Dakota to more than 1,500 students in Florida.

Student/teacher ratios were higher in primary schools, which had a median number of 16.0 students for each teacher, than in middle or high schools, which had a median number of 15.7 and 15.1 students per teacher, respectively (table 6). (The median is the point at which half the schools had larger student/teacher ratios and half had smaller. Note also that student/teacher ratio is not the same as average class size, since not all teachers are assigned to a classroom.) The median number of primary students for each teacher ranged from a low of fewer than 13.0 in Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Vermont, and Wyoming to a high of 21.5 in Utah.

Twenty-five school districts enrolled 100,000 or more students, while 1,692 districts served fewer than 150 students (table 7). While few in number, the larger districts included a considerable portion of the students in America's schools. Although less than 2 percent of school districts reported 25,000 or more students, one-third (33 percent) of students attended school in these districts. At the other end of the size range, more than one-third of school districts had fewer than 600 students, but these districts accounted for only 3 percent of public school enrollment.

## Other School Characteristics

The majority of schools, 57 percent, were in large or midsize cities or their accompanying urban fringe areas (table 8). These schools accounted for more than two-thirds ( 69 percent) of all public school students. About 1 of every 6 students was in a large city school in 2001-02; a smaller proportion, about 1 in 10 , attended a rural school that was not within a metropolitan statistical area (MSA).

## Title I schools

Table 9 shows the number of Title I eligible schools by state, and the number of these schools that have schoolwide Title I programs. Three states did not indicate which of their schools were eligible for Title I services. Among those states that could provide this information, the District of Columbia,

Kentucky, Mississippi, Montana, and South Dakota reported that more than 7 out of 10 public school students were in Title I eligible schools. In the District of Columbia, Mississippi, and Texas, more than half of the students were enrolled in schools with schoolwide Title I programs.

## Magnet schools

States were asked to identify magnet schools. Forty-five states were able to report magnet school information (table 9). Of these, 28 states had at least one magnet school, 2 states reported no magnet schools, and an additional 13 reported that the category of magnet schools was not applicable in their state. Two of the 45 states reported magnet status for less than 80 percent of their schools and are not included in this distribution. California and Illinois reported the greatest number of magnet schools, 456 and 420, respectively. Illinois served 15 percent of its students in magnet schools; in California, the figure was 9 percent.

## Charter schools

Thirty-nine states (including the District of Columbia) recognized charter schools in 2001-02. Of this group, 37 reported having one or more charter schools in operation (table 9). The number of schools ranged from a single charter school in Indiana, Maine, and Mississippi to more than 300 in Arizona and California. In the District of Columbia, charter schools enrolled almost 9 percent of all public school students.

## Student Program Participation and Selected Characteristics

Nationally, 13 percent of public school students had special education Individualized Education Programs (IEPs) in 2001-02 (table 10). Among those states reporting students with IEPs, the proportion ranged from 10 percent in Colorado to 20 percent in Rhode Island.

Some 47 states (including the District of Columbia) reported the number of students who were English Language Learners (ELLs) and receiving English language services. In California, there were 1.5 million ELL service recipients (one-fourth of all students) in 2001-02, while Texas reported more than half a million (one in seven students) receiving ELL services.

Forty-one states (including the District of Columbia) provided information about the number of migrant students enrolled during the 2000-01 school year or the following summer. Because a single migrant student may enroll in several schools during the year, this is a duplicated count of students. Therefore, table 10 cannot estimate the proportion
of students who were migrants. California reported the greatest number of migrant students served when regular school year and summer program participants were combined, almost 331,000.

All but four states reported the number of students eligible for free or reduced-price meals. More than half of all students were eligible for this program in the District of Columbia, Louisiana, Mississippi, New Mexico, and West Virginia. The largest numbers of students eligible for free or reduced-price meals were in California, Texas, and New York, with 2.9, 1.9, and 1.2 million eligible students, respectively.

Table 11 shows the distribution of minority students (all groups except White, non-Hispanic) across cities, urban fringe areas, and small towns or rural communities in 2001-02. Across the United States, about 39 percent of public school students were members of minority groups. Sixty-three percent of students in large or midsize city schools were minority students, while only 21 percent of students in small town and rural schools were. In the large or midsize city schools of nine states and the District of Columbia, three-fourths or more of students were minority group members. The proportion was highest in the District of Columbia, where 87 percent of students were minority members. Small town and rural schools tended to have smaller proportions of minority students, but this was not the case for all states. In the small town and rural schools of Arizona, Hawaii, Mississippi, and New Mexico, half or more of the students were minority group members. (The District of Columbia is not included in this list because it operates only a single school that can be classified as "small town or rural.")

## Reference

Snyder, T.D., and Hoffman, C.M. (2002). Digest of Education Statistics: 2001 (NCES 2002-130). U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

[^19]Table 1. Number of public elementary and secondary schools with membership and percentage of students in membership, by type of school and by state: School year 2001-02

| State m | Number of schools having membership | Totalstudents | Type of school |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Regular |  | Special education |  | Vocational education |  | Alternative education |  |
|  |  |  | Number of schools | Percentage of students | Number of schools | Percentage of students | Number of schools | Percentage of students | Number of schools | Percentage of students |
| United States | 91,380 | 47,687,871 | 84,919 | 98.1 | 1,641 | 0.4 | 328 | 0.4 | 4,492 | 1.1 |
| Alabama | 1,381 | 737,294 | 1,334 | 99.6 | 18 | 0.1 | 2 | \# | 27 | 0.3 |
| Alaska | 506 | 134,358 | 473 | 97.8 | 2 | 0.2 | 1 | \# | 30 | 2.0 |
| Arizona | 1,742 | 922,180 | 1,652 | 98.0 | 13 | 0.1 | 9 | 0.5 | 68 | 1.3 |
| Arkansas | 1,129 | 449,805 | 1,125 | 99.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.1 |
| California | 8,914 | 6,248,610 | 7,667 | 96.7 | 122 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,125 | 2.8 |
| Colorado | 1,630 | 742,145 | 1,535 | 98.5 | 14 | 0.1 | 2 | \# | 79 | 1.4 |
| Connecticut | 1,073 | 570,228 | 992 | 96.4 | 23 | 0.7 | 17 | 1.9 | 41 | 1.0 |
| Delaware | 197 | 115,555 | 170 | 92.6 | 13 | 1.3 | 5 | 4.8 | 9 | 1.3 |
| District of Columbia | ia 193 | 75,392 | 178 | 94.6 | 10 | 4.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 1.2 |
| Florida | 3,314 | 2,500,478 | 2,992 | 98.4 | 122 | 0.6 | 25 | 0.1 | 175 | 0.8 |
| Georgia | 1,969 | 1,470,634 | 1,940 | 99.5 | 1 | \# | 0 | 0.0 | 28 | 0.4 |
| Hawaii | 279 | 184,546 | 275 | 99.9 | 3 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.1 |
| Idaho | 654 | 246,521 | 589 | 98.2 | 5 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 60 | 1.7 |
| Illinois | 4,292 | 2,071,391 | 3,913 | 98.0 | 253 | 1.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 126 | 0.8 |
| Indiana | 1,891 | 996,133 | 1,832 | 99.5 | 11 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 48 | 0.4 |
| lowa | 1,519 | 485,932 | 1,473 | 98.8 | 10 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 36 | 1.0 |
| Kansas | 1,423 | 470,205 | 1,423 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Kentucky | 1,387 | 654,363 | 1,228 | 99.0 | 9 | 0.1 | 2 | \# | 148 | 0.9 |
| Louisiana | 1,509 | 731,328 | 1,378 | 97.6 | 28 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 103 | 2.2 |
| Maine | 681 | 205,586 | 678 | 100.0 | 3 | \# | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 1,340 | 860,640 | 1,241 | 97.5 | 50 | 0.9 | 12 | 1.1 | 37 | 0.6 |
| Massachusetts | 1,889 | 973,140 | 1,811 | 96.1 | 1 | \# | 43 | 3.4 | 34 | 0.5 |
| Michigan | 3,782 | 1,730,668 | 3,495 | 98.1 | 90 | 0.7 | 12 | 0.1 | 185 | 1.1 |
| Minnesota | 2,119 | 851,384 | 1,606 | 96.8 | 195 | 1.2 | 1 | \# | 317 | 2.0 |
| Mississippi | 886 | 493,507 | 886 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 2,274 | 909,792 | 2,158 | 99.4 | 55 | 0.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 61 | 0.3 |
| Montana | 870 | 151,947 | 863 | 99.8 | 2 | \# | 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 0.1 |
| Nebraska | 1,280 | 285,095 | 1,229 | 99.3 | 51 | 0.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Nevada | 517 | 356,814 | 471 | 98.4 | 12 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.5 | 33 | 0.9 |
| New Hampshire | 472 | 206,847 | 472 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| New Jersey | 2,410 | 1,341,656 | 2,271 | 97.7 | 83 | 0.7 | 38 | 1.2 | 18 | 0.4 |
| New Mexico | 792 | 320,260 | 720 | 97.6 | 15 | 0.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 57 | 1.8 |
| New York | 4,298 | 2,872,132 | 4,162 | 97.7 | 26 | 0.1 | 25 | 1.1 | 85 | 1.0 |
| North Carolina | 2,223 | 1,315,363 | 2,127 | 99.4 | 20 | 0.2 | 1 | \# | 75 | 0.4 |
| North Dakota | 529 | 106,047 | 529 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 3,826 | 1,830,985 | 3,700 | 96.6 | 28 | 0.2 | 68 | 3.1 | 30 | 0.2 |
| Oklahoma | 1,814 | 622,139 | 1,814 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Oregon | 1,273 | 551,480 | 1,193 | 98.6 | 11 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 69 | 1.3 |
| Pennsylvania | 3,185 | 1,821,627 | 3,144 | 98.2 | 12 | 1.1 | 16 | 0.7 | 13 | 0.1 |
| Rhode Island | 326 | 158,046 | 313 | 98.2 | 4 | 0.4 | 4 | 0.7 | 5 | 0.7 |
| South Carolina | 1,053 | 691,078 | 1,047 | 99.9 | 5 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | \# |
| South Dakota | 749 | 127,542 | 720 | 99.0 | 4 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 25 | 0.9 |
| Tennessee | 1,610 | 925,030 | 1,574 | 99.6 | 15 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 18 | 0.1 |
| Texas | 7,646 | 4,163,447 | 6,715 | 98.4 | 133 | 0.1 | 25 | 0.1 | 773 | 1.4 |
| Utah | 791 | 484,677 | 719 | 98.2 | 19 | 0.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 53 | 1.4 |
| Vermont | 359 | 101,179 | 315 | 98.7 | 42 | 1.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 |
| Virginia | 1,839 | 1,163,091 | 1,793 | 99.3 | 10 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 36 | 0.6 |
| Washington | 2,170 | 1,009,200 | 1,834 | 96.6 | 79 | 0.3 | 10 | 0.1 | 247 | 3.1 |
| West Virginia | 784 | 282,885 | 752 | 99.6 | 7 | 0.1 | 5 | \# | 20 | 0.3 |
| Wisconsin | 2,208 | 879,361 | 2,035 | 97.7 | 12 | 0.1 | 1 | \# | 160 | 2.2 |
| Wyoming | 383 | 88,128 | 363 | 98.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 20 | 1.9 |

[^20]Table 1. Number of public elementary and secondary schools with membership and percentage of students in membership, by type of school and by state: School year 2001-02-Continued

| Number ofschoolshaving $\quad$membership |  |  | Type of school |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Regular |  | Special education |  | Vocational education |  | Alternative education |  |
|  |  | Total students | Number of schools | Percentage of students | Number of schools | Percentage of students | Number of schools | Percentage of students | Number of schools | Percentage of students |
| Department of Defense (DoD) dependents schools, Bureau of Indian Affairs, and outlying areas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DoD schools (overseas) |  | 73,212 | 154 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| DoD schools (domestic) | 70 | 32,847 | 70 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Bureau of Indian Affairs | 177 | 46,476 | 177 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| American Samoa | 31 | 15,897 | 29 | 97.6 | 1 | 0.3 | 1 | 2.1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Guam | 38 | 31,992 | 38 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Northern Marianas | 29 | 10,479 | 29 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Puerto Rico | 1,530 | 604,177 | 1,469 | 96.1 | 29 | 1.7 | 14 | 1.0 | 18 | 1.2 |
| Virgin Islands | 35 | 18,780 | 33 | 99.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.7 |

\#Rounds to zero.
NOTE:Table excludes 2,753 schools ( 21 of these in outlying areas) for which no students were reported in membership. U.S. totals include the 50 states and the District of Columbia. Although type of school is a mutually exclusive category, many regular schools include special, vocational, or alternative education programs. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Total student membership is reported from the "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education."

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD):"Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey," 2001-02; and "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 2001-02.

Table 2. Number and percentage of public elementary and secondary education agencies, by type of agency and by state: School year 2001-02

| State | Total agencies | Regular school districts ${ }^{1}$ |  | Regional education service agencies \& supervisory union administrative centers |  | State-operated agencies |  | Other agencies ${ }^{2}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| United States | 17,085 | 14,559 | 85.2 | 1,302 | 7.6 | 158 | 0.9 | 1,066 | 6.2 |
| Alabama | 131 | 128 | 97.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 2.3 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Alaska | 55 | 53 | 96.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 3.6 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 513 | 323 | 63.0 | 6 | 1.2 | 2 | 0.4 | 182 | 35.5 |
| Arkansas | 338 | 312 | 92.3 | 15 | 4.4 | 3 | 0.9 | 8 | 2.4 |
| California | 1,056 | 986 | 93.4 | 58 | 5.5 | 12 | 1.1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Colorado | 200 | 178 | 89.0 | 22 | 11.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Connecticut | 197 | 166 | 84.3 | 6 | 3.0 | 7 | 3.6 | 18 | 9.1 |
| Delaware | 30 | 19 | 63.3 | 1 | 3.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 33.3 |
| District of Columbia | 34 | 1 | 2.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 33 | 97.1 |
| Florida | 73 | 67 | 91.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1.4 | 5 | 6.8 |
| Georgia | 180 | 180 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 115 | 114 | 99.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.9 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Illinois | 1,060 | 893 | 84.2 | 162 | 15.3 | 5 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Indiana | 326 | 294 | 90.2 | 28 | 8.6 | 3 | 0.9 | 1 | 0.3 |
| Iowa | 386 | 371 | 96.1 | 15 | 3.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 304 | 304 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Kentucky | 196 | 176 | 89.8 | 18 | 9.2 | 2 | 1.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Louisiana | 88 | 66 | 75.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 8 | 9.1 | 14 | 15.9 |
| Maine | 325 | 282 | 86.8 | 39 | 12.0 | 3 | 0.9 | 1 | 0.3 |
| Maryland | 24 | 24 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Massachusetts | 479 | 350 | 73.1 | 86 | 18.0 | 1 | 0.2 | 42 | 8.8 |
| Michigan | 799 | 554 | 69.3 | 57 | 7.1 | 4 | 0.5 | 184 | 23.0 |
| Minnesota | 485 | 417 | 86.0 | 63 | 13.0 | 5 | 1.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Mississippi | 162 | 152 | 93.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 6.2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 530 | 524 | 98.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.4 | 4 | 0.8 |
| Montana | 531 | 452 | 85.1 | 77 | 14.5 | 2 | 0.4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Nebraska | 671 | 555 | 82.7 | 111 | 16.5 | 5 | 0.7 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Nevada | 18 | 17 | 94.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 5.6 | 0 | 0.0 |
| New Hampshire | 257 | 178 | 69.3 | 79 | 30.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| New Jersey | 665 | 603 | 90.7 | 12 | 1.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 50 | 7.5 |
| New Mexico | 89 | 89 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| New York | 787 | 703 | 89.3 | 38 | 4.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 46 | 5.8 |
| North Carolina | 212 | 121 | 57.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.9 | 89 | 42.0 |
| North Dakota | 263 | 222 | 84.4 | 38 | 14.4 | 3 | 1.1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 817 | 662 | 81.0 | 60 | 7.3 | 3 | 0.4 | 92 | 11.3 |
| Oklahoma | 566 | 543 | 95.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 23 | 4.1 |
| Oregon | 221 | 198 | 89.6 | 21 | 9.5 | 2 | 0.9 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 695 | 501 | 72.1 | 101 | 14.5 | 15 | 2.2 | 78 | 11.2 |
| Rhode Island | 41 | 36 | 87.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 2.4 | 4 | 9.8 |
| South Carolina | 103 | 89 | 86.4 | 14 | 13.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 199 | 176 | 88.4 | 18 | 9.0 | 5 | 2.5 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 138 | 138 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Texas | 1,254 | 1,040 | 82.9 | 20 | 1.6 | 14 | 1.1 | 180 | 14.4 |
| Utah | 46 | 40 | 87.0 | 4 | 8.7 | 2 | 4.3 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 354 | 292 | 82.5 | 60 | 16.9 | 1 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.3 |
| Virginia | 199 | 137 | 68.8 | 38 | 19.1 | 23 | 11.6 | 1 | 0.5 |
| Washington | 305 | 296 | 97.0 | 9 | 3.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| West Virginia | 57 | 55 | 96.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 3.5 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 452 | 433 | 95.8 | 16 | 3.5 | 3 | 0.7 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Wyoming | 58 | 48 | 82.8 | 10 | 17.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Number and percentage of public elementary and secondary education agencies, by type of agency and by state: School year 2001-02—Continued

| State | Total agencies | Regular school districts ${ }^{1}$ |  | Regional education service agencies \& supervisory union administrative centers |  | State-operated agencies |  | Other agencies ${ }^{2}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Department of Defense (DoD) dependents schools, Bureau of Indian Affairs, and outlying areas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DoD schools (overseas) | 9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 | 100.0 |
| DoD schools (domestic) | 17 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 17 | 100.0 |
| Bureau of Indian Affairs | 24 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 24 | 100.0 |
| American Samoa | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Guam | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Northern Marianas | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Puerto Rico | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Virgin Islands | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |

${ }^{1}$ Regular school districts include those that are components of supervisory unions.
${ }^{2}$ DoD and Bureau of Indian Affairs agencies are federal agencies, as is one additional agency in Virginia. Charter school agencies make up 960 of the other agencies. For example, the District of Columbia reports each charter school as a separate agency.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. U.S. totals include the 50 states and the District of Columbia.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "Local Education Agency Universe Survey," $2001-02$.

Table 3. Percentage of public elementary and secondary schools and percentage of students in membership, by instructional level and by state: School year 2001-02

| State | Number of schools having membership | Percentage by instructional level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Primary |  | Middle |  | High |  | Other |  |
|  |  | Schools | Students | Schools | Students | Schools | Students | Schools | Students |
| United States | 91,380 | 57.5 | 48.8 | 17.3 | 20.3 | 19.2 | 27.8 | 6.1 | 3.1 |
| Alabama | 1,381 | 50.8 | 43.7 | 16.6 | 18.2 | 20.1 | 25.6 | 12.5 | 12.5 |
| Alaska | 506 | 34.4 | 42.2 | 7.1 | 13.0 | 13.8 | 24.5 | 44.7 | 20.3 |
| Arizona | 1,742 | 57.2 | 55.0 | 13.7 | 16.1 | 20.4 | 26.5 | 8.7 | 2.4 |
| Arkansas | 1,129 | 51.0 | 45.5 | 16.9 | 20.7 | 28.7 | 28.6 | 3.4 | 5.2 |
| California | 8,914 | 61.6 | 51.1 | 14.4 | 18.8 | 19.1 | 27.4 | 4.8 | 2.7 |
| Colorado | 1,630 | 57.8 | 49.2 | 17.5 | 20.4 | 20.0 | 27.6 | 4.7 | 2.9 |
| Connecticut | 1,073 | 61.6 | 49.1 | 18.1 | 21.9 | 16.6 | 27.8 | 3.7 | 1.2 |
| Delaware | 197 | 52.8 | 43.2 | 23.4 | 26.0 | 15.7 | 28.8 | 8.1 | 2.0 |
| District of Columbia | a 193 | 60.1 | 59.2 | 13.0 | 14.7 | 15.0 | 18.2 | 11.9 | 7.9 |
| Florida | 3,314 | 53.5 | 47.8 | 14.8 | 21.0 | 12.3 | 25.6 | 19.3 | 5.6 |
| Georgia | 1,969 | 60.5 | 49.2 | 20.8 | 23.2 | 16.4 | 25.8 | 2.2 | 1.7 |
| Hawaii | 279 | 64.5 | 52.5 | 13.3 | 16.4 | 15.4 | 28.2 | 6.8 | 2.8 |
| Idaho | 654 | 52.4 | 47.6 | 16.8 | 21.7 | 25.4 | 27.8 | 5.4 | 2.9 |
| Illinois | 4,292 | 61.4 | 54.6 | 17.0 | 16.2 | 17.6 | 27.5 | 4.0 | 1.7 |
| Indiana | 1,891 | 61.3 | 49.5 | 17.2 | 19.6 | 18.1 | 28.5 | 3.3 | 2.4 |
| lowa | 1,519 | 53.7 | 45.3 | 19.4 | 20.4 | 23.9 | 32.0 | 3.0 | 2.3 |
| Kansas | 1,423 | 57.1 | 49.0 | 17.6 | 19.7 | 25.1 | 31.3 | 0.1 | \# |
| Kentucky | 1,387 | 55.9 | 49.0 | 16.7 | 20.9 | 21.1 | 28.9 | 6.3 | 1.1 |
| Louisiana | 1,509 | 53.1 | 48.2 | 18.8 | 20.0 | 16.5 | 25.7 | 11.6 | 6.1 |
| Maine | 681 | 62.7 | 45.2 | 18.6 | 23.2 | 16.3 | 30.0 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| Maryland | 1,340 | 64.8 | 49.0 | 17.9 | 21.9 | 15.1 | 28.0 | 2.2 | 1.1 |
| Massachusetts | 1,889 | 63.6 | 48.1 | 15.8 | 19.7 | 15.2 | 26.3 | 5.3 | 5.9 |
| Michigan | 3,782 | 57.6 | 47.1 | 17.2 | 21.3 | 19.0 | 28.1 | 6.2 | 3.5 |
| Minnesota | 2,119 | 49.1 | 45.4 | 13.4 | 19.2 | 30.0 | 32.9 | 7.6 | 2.4 |
| Mississippi | 886 | 49.5 | 45.2 | 20.7 | 20.9 | 20.3 | 24.7 | 9.5 | 9.2 |
| Missouri | 2,274 | 54.7 | 48.0 | 16.5 | 20.2 | 21.7 | 29.1 | 7.0 | 2.7 |
| Montana | 870 | 52.1 | 46.1 | 27.5 | 21.2 | 20.2 | 32.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| Nebraska | 1,280 | 65.2 | 50.3 | 8.0 | 15.1 | 23.7 | 34.1 | 3.1 | 0.5 |
| Nevada | 517 | 61.9 | 51.2 | 15.3 | 22.0 | 20.1 | 26.4 | 2.7 | 0.5 |
| New Hampshire | 472 | 63.3 | 45.9 | 20.1 | 24.3 | 16.3 | 29.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| New Jersey | 2,410 | 63.0 | 50.8 | 17.7 | 20.0 | 14.9 | 27.7 | 4.4 | 1.6 |
| New Mexico | 792 | 55.2 | 47.2 | 19.9 | 21.9 | 19.7 | 28.8 | 5.2 | 2.0 |
| New York | 4,298 | 57.8 | 48.3 | 17.3 | 20.0 | 18.3 | 27.6 | 6.5 | 4.2 |
| North Carolina | 2,223 | 59.3 | 49.0 | 20.5 | 22.8 | 15.5 | 26.1 | 4.7 | 2.0 |
| North Dakota | 529 | 58.4 | 48.9 | 6.8 | 12.8 | 34.2 | 35.9 | 0.6 | 2.5 |
| Ohio | 3,826 | 56.9 | 44.9 | 19.1 | 20.3 | 19.7 | 31.5 | 4.3 | 3.3 |
| Oklahoma | 1,814 | 54.2 | 51.9 | 19.0 | 20.5 | 25.5 | 25.2 | 1.2 | 2.3 |
| Oregon | 1,273 | 59.7 | 47.3 | 17.4 | 21.4 | 18.8 | 29.8 | 4.1 | 1.5 |
| Pennsylvania | 3,185 | 60.6 | 45.3 | 17.8 | 20.9 | 19.2 | 30.6 | 2.4 | 3.2 |
| Rhode Island | 326 | 66.6 | 47.3 | 17.2 | 23.6 | 14.4 | 28.6 | 1.8 | 0.4 |
| South Carolina | 1,053 | 57.1 | 47.9 | 23.8 | 23.6 | 17.9 | 27.8 | 1.2 | 0.8 |
| South Dakota | 749 | 49.8 | 46.1 | 23.6 | 21.9 | 23.5 | 31.3 | 3.1 | 0.6 |
| Tennessee | 1,610 | 60.2 | 50.6 | 17.6 | 19.5 | 17.6 | 27.1 | 4.7 | 2.8 |
| Texas | 7,646 | 50.6 | 48.3 | 20.0 | 22.6 | 18.1 | 25.7 | 11.2 | 3.4 |
| Utah | 791 | 59.5 | 51.5 | 16.2 | 21.1 | 19.3 | 24.7 | 4.9 | 2.7 |
| Vermont | 359 | 71.6 | 51.8 | 6.4 | 8.8 | 13.1 | 31.3 | 8.9 | 8.1 |
| Virginia | 1,839 | 63.1 | 48.3 | 18.2 | 21.7 | 17.0 | 29.2 | 1.7 | 0.9 |
| Washington | 2,170 | 54.2 | 47.5 | 16.2 | 20.4 | 20.9 | 28.5 | 8.7 | 3.6 |
| West Virginia | 784 | 62.8 | 49.3 | 17.3 | 21.5 | 16.6 | 27.0 | 3.3 | 2.3 |
| Wisconsin | 2,208 | 56.4 | 46.1 | 17.5 | 19.8 | 22.8 | 32.1 | 3.2 | 2.0 |
| Wyoming | 383 | 57.2 | 46.2 | 20.1 | 22.8 | 20.1 | 29.1 | 2.6 | 1.9 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Percentage of public elementary and secondary schools and percentage of students in membership, by instructional level and by state: School year 2001-02-Continued

| State schoor | Number of chools having membership | Percentage by instructional level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Primary |  | Middle |  | High |  | Other |  |
|  |  | Schools | Students | Schools | Students | Schools | Students | Schools | Students |
| Department of Defense (DoD) dependents schools, Bureau of Indian Affairs, and outlying areas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DoD schools (overseas) | 154 | 55.8 | 56.7 | 13.6 | 14.1 | 23.4 | 22.6 | 7.1 | 6.5 |
| DoD schools (domestic) | 70 | 65.7 | 65.5 | 20.0 | 19.3 | 7.1 | 8.4 | 7.1 | 6.8 |
| Bureau of Indian Affairs | 177 | 58.2 | 50.4 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 11.3 | 15.1 | 28.2 | 32.7 |
| American Samoa | 31 | 74.2 | 69.9 | 3.2 | 5.1 | 19.4 | 24.8 | 3.2 | 0.3 |
| Guam | 38 | 71.1 | 48.8 | 18.4 | 23.5 | 10.5 | 27.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Northern Marianas | 29 | 79.3 | 61.1 | 6.9 | 13.7 | 10.3 | 24.7 | 3.4 | 0.5 |
| Puerto Rico | 1,530 | 58.3 | 45.2 | 14.7 | 17.9 | 12.0 | 20.7 | 15.0 | 16.2 |
| Virgin Islands | 35 | 65.7 | 52.8 | 20.0 | 17.0 | 11.4 | 28.7 | 2.9 | 1.5 |

\#Rounds to zero.
NOTE: Instructional levels are primary (low grade prekindergarten to 3, high grade up to 8 ); middle (low grade 4 to 7 , high grade 4 to 9 ); high (low grade 7 to 12 , high grade 12 only); and other (any configuration not falling within the previous three, including ungraded schools). For states that did not provide a grade span, grade span was determined by the highest and lowest grades in which students were reported. Table excludes 2,753 schools ( 21 in outlying areas) for which no students were reported in membership. U.S. totals include the 50 states and the District of Columbia. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD),"Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey," $2001-02$.

Table 4. Number of regular public school districts providing instruction and percentage of students in membership, by grade span and by state: School year 2001-02

| State | Total districts | Grade span |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | PK, K, 1 to 8 or below |  | PK, K, 1 to 9-12 |  | 7,8,9 to 7-12 |  | Other |  |
|  |  | Number of districts | Percentage of students | Number of districts | Percentage of students | Number of districts | Percentage of students | Number of districts | Percentage of students |
| United States | 14,229 | 2,961 | 5.4 | 10,628 | 92.3 | 538 | 2.2 | 102 | 0.1 |
| Alabama | 128 | 0 | 0.0 | 128 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Alaska | 53 | 0 | 0.0 | 53 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 301 | 136 | 24.2 | 116 | 65.9 | 43 | 9.7 | 6 | 0.1 |
| Arkansas | 312 | 0 | 0.0 | 311 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | \# |
| California | 986 | 532 | 18.9 | 368 | 72.8 | 84 | 8.1 | 2 | 0.2 |
| Colorado | 178 | 0 | 0.0 | 178 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Connecticut | 166 | 44 | 4.2 | 114 | 94.2 | 8 | 1.6 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Delaware | 19 | 0 | 0.0 | 15 | 94.1 | 3 | 5.0 | 1 | 0.9 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 67 | 0 | 0.0 | 67 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Georgia | 180 | 5 | 0.1 | 175 | 99.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 114 | 6 | 0.1 | 108 | 99.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Illinois | 893 | 387 | 25.3 | 405 | 63.4 | 100 | 11.2 | 1 | 0.1 |
| Indiana | 292 | 1 | \# | 291 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Iowa | 371 | 21 | 0.7 | 350 | 99.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 304 | 3 | 0.1 | 300 | 99.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | \# |
| Kentucky | 176 | 5 | 0.3 | 171 | 99.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Louisiana | 66 | 0 | 0.0 | 66 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 279 | 105 | 16.0 | 111 | 81.4 | 5 | 1.0 | 58 | 1.6 |
| Maryland | 24 | 0 | 0.0 | 24 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Massachusetts | 244 | 67 | 5.0 | 175 | 95.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 554 | 29 | 0.1 | 524 | 99.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | \# |
| Minnesota | 413 | 38 | 0.8 | 340 | 98.8 | 26 | 0.3 | 9 | 0.1 |
| Mississippi | 152 | 1 | \# | 148 | 99.7 | 3 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 523 | 72 | 1.3 | 451 | 98.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Montana | 444 | 279 | 59.7 | 55 | 12.1 | 110 | 28.2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Nebraska | 526 | 262 | 3.1 | 246 | 95.6 | 18 | 1.3 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Nevada | 17 | 0 | 0.0 | 17 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| New Hampshire | 164 | 88 | 19.2 | 65 | 74.3 | 9 | 4.5 | 2 | 2.0 |
| New Jersey | 579 | 286 | 18.1 | 218 | 74.0 | 68 | 7.8 | 7 | 0.1 |
| New Mexico | 89 | 0 | 0.0 | 89 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| New York | 701 | 42 | 1.1 | 642 | 98.2 | 10 | 0.7 | 7 | \# |
| North Carolina | 121 | 2 | \# | 118 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | \# |
| North Dakota | 218 | 48 | 2.4 | 165 | 97.1 | 5 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 612 | 1 | \# | 609 | 99.9 | 2 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 543 | 112 | 3.5 | 430 | 96.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | \# |
| Oregon | 197 | 18 | 0.1 | 178 | 99.9 | 1 | \# | 0 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 500 | 2 | 0.1 | 498 | 99.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Rhode Island | 36 | 4 | 1.4 | 31 | 97.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| South Carolina | 86 | 1 | \# | 85 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 173 | 5 | 0.9 | 168 | 99.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 138 | 14 | 2.4 | 124 | 97.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Texas | 1,040 | 65 | 0.3 | 975 | 99.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Utah | 40 | 0 | 0.0 | 40 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 244 | 178 | 41.8 | 34 | 31.5 | 30 | 24.1 | 2 | 2.6 |
| Virginia | 132 | 0 | 0.0 | 132 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Washington | 296 | 48 | 1.0 | 247 | 99.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | \# |
| West Virginia | 55 | 0 | 0.0 | 55 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 433 | 54 | 3.0 | 368 | 95.7 | 11 | 1.3 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Wyoming | 48 | 0 | 0.0 | 48 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Number of regular public school districts providing instruction and percentage of students in membership, by grade span and by state: School year 2001-02-Continued

| State | Total districts | Grade span |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | PK, K, 1 to 8 or below |  | PK, K, 1 to 9-12 |  | 7,8,9 to 7-12 |  | Other |  |
|  |  | Number of districts | Percentage of students | Number of districts | Percentage of students | Number of districts | Percentage of students | Number of districts | Percentage of students |
| Department of Defense (DoD) dependents schools, Bureau of Indian Affairs, and outlying areas ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DoD schools (overseas) | 9 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| DoD schools (domestic) | 17 | 9 | 29.8 | 8 | 70.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Bureau of Indian Affairs | 24 | 1 | 2.2 | 22 | 97.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 |
| American Samoa | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Guam | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Northern Marianas | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Puerto Rico | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Virgin Islands | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |

\#Rounds to zero.
${ }^{1}$ Table includes 26 Department of Defense and 24 Bureau of Indian Affairs school districts that are technically federally operated agencies; this is in order to report data for these agencies in the table.
NOTE: For states that did not provide a grade span, grade span was determined by the highest and lowest grades served among all schools associated with the district. "Other" includes all grade configurations not reported in the specified categories and includes ungraded districts. Table excludes 330 regular school districts for which no students were reported in membership. U.S. totals include the 50 states and the District of Columbia. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD):"Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey," 2001-02; and "Local Education Agency Universe Survey," 2001-02.

Table 5. Average public school size (mean number of students per school), by instructional level and by state: School year 2001-02

| State | Schools having membership | Instructional level |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Primary | Middle | High | Other |
| United States | 91,380 | 441 | 612 | 753 | 267 |
| Alabama | 1,381 | 452 | 578 | 672 | 523 |
| Alaska | 506 | 326 | 484 | 471 | 121 |
| Arizona | 1,742 | 509 | 621 | 686 | 148 |
| Arkansas | 1,129 | 355 | 488 | 397 | 618 |
| California | 8,914 | 572 | 904 | 987 | 379 |
| Colorado | 1,630 | 387 | 528 | 627 | 284 |
| Connecticut | 1,073 | 424 | 643 | 890 | 168 |
| Delaware | 197 | 479 | 653 | 1,075 | 144 |
| District of Columbia | 193 | 385 | 443 | 472 | 260 |
| Florida | 3,314 | 674 | 1,069 | 1,565 | 218 |
| Georgia | 1,969 | 607 | 834 | 1,177 | 578 |
| Hawaii | 279 | 538 | 819 | 1,212 | 274 |
| Idaho | 654 | 342 | 485 | 413 | 202 |
| Illinois | 4,292 | 430 | 460 | 753 | 201 |
| Indiana | 1,891 | 425 | 598 | 826 | 393 |
| Iowa | 1,519 | 270 | 336 | 429 | 241 |
| Kansas | 1,423 | 281 | 366 | 409 | 117 |
| Kentucky | 1,387 | 393 | 564 | 615 | 76 |
| Louisiana | 1,509 | 440 | 514 | 753 | 257 |
| Maine | 681 | 218 | 375 | 556 | 197 |
| Maryland | 1,340 | 486 | 785 | 1,194 | 318 |
| Massachusetts | 1,889 | 389 | 643 | 888 | 570 |
| Michigan | 3,782 | 372 | 561 | 675 | 257 |
| Minnesota | 2,119 | 372 | 578 | 441 | 127 |
| Mississippi | 886 | 508 | 563 | 677 | 542 |
| Missouri | 2,274 | 352 | 490 | 538 | 151 |
| Montana | 870 | 154 | 134 | 277 | 468 |
| Nebraska | 1,280 | 172 | 423 | 321 | 33 |
| Nevada | 517 | 571 | 993 | 907 | 129 |
| New Hampshire | 472 | 318 | 530 | 795 | 346 |
| New Jersey | 2,410 | 449 | 629 | 1,036 | 196 |
| New Mexico | 792 | 346 | 444 | 591 | 159 |
| New York | 4,298 | 558 | 770 | 1,004 | 432 |
| North Carolina | 2,223 | 489 | 657 | 999 | 257 |
| North Dakota | 529 | 168 | 377 | 210 | 875 |
| Ohio | 3,826 | 385 | 520 | 781 | 370 |
| Oklahoma | 1,814 | 328 | 370 | 339 | 655 |
| Oregon | 1,273 | 344 | 532 | 690 | 165 |
| Pennsylvania | 3,185 | 427 | 671 | 913 | 754 |
| Rhode Island | 326 | 344 | 667 | 963 | 115 |
| South Carolina | 1,053 | 536 | 632 | 995 | 390 |
| South Dakota | 749 | 158 | 158 | 228 | 34 |
| Tennessee | 1,610 | 469 | 619 | 860 | 333 |
| Texas | 7,646 | 520 | 614 | 772 | 164 |
| Utah | 791 | 526 | 792 | 775 | 338 |
| Vermont | 359 | 204 | 389 | 674 | 255 |
| Virginia | 1,839 | 484 | 756 | 1,084 | 309 |
| Washington | 2,170 | 407 | 586 | 635 | 192 |
| West Virginia | 784 | 283 | 447 | 587 | 246 |
| Wisconsin | 2,208 | 326 | 449 | 560 | 246 |
| Wyoming | 383 | 186 | 261 | 333 | 163 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Average public school size (mean number of students per school), by instructional level and by state: School year 2001-02—Continued

| State | Schools having membership | Instructional level |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Primary | Middle | High | Other |
| Department of Defense (DoD) dependents schools, Bureau of Indian Affairs, and outlying areas |  |  |  |  |  |
| DoD schools (overseas) | 154 | 483 | 493 | 460 | 436 |
| DoD schools (domestic) | 70 | 468 | 452 | 552 | 448 |
| Bureau of Indian Affairs | 177 | 227 | 209 | 352 | 304 |
| American Samoa | 31 | 483 | 804 | 656 | 48 |
| Guam | 38 | 578 | 1,074 | 2,215 | $\dagger$ |
| Northern Marianas | 29 | 278 | 720 | 861 | 54 |
| Puerto Rico | 1,530 | 306 | 480 | 684 | 426 |
| Virgin Islands | 35 | 431 | 456 | 1,348 | 288 |

†Not applicable.
NOTE: Instructional levels are primary (low grade prekindergarten to 3, high grade up to 8); middle (low grade 4 to 7 , high grade 4 to 9 ); high (low grade 7 to 12 , high grade 12 only); and other (any configuration not falling within the previous three, including ungraded schools). For states that did not provide a grade span, grade span was determined by the highest and lowest grades in which students were reported.U.S. totals include the 50 states and the District of Columbia.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD),"Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey," 2001-02.

Table 6. Median public school student/teacher ratio, by instructional level and by state: School year 2001-02

| State | Instructional level |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Primary | Middle | High | Other |
| Reporting states ${ }^{1}$ | 16.0 | 15.7 | 15.1 | 11.9 |
| Alabama | 14.8 | 18.6 | 16.8 | 16.0 |
| Alaska | 16.6 | 16.7 | 15.8 | 11.4 |
| Arizona | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.8 | 16.8 |
| Arkansas | 14.7 | 13.8 | 11.8 | 12.6 |
| California | 19.6 | 22.8 | 21.2 | 18.0 |
| Colorado | 16.4 | 16.4 | 15.4 | 13.1 |
| Connecticut | 14.3 | 12.8 | 12.8 | 17.1 |
| Delaware | 15.9 | 16.4 | 15.8 | 7.0 |
| District of Columbia | 13.8 | 14.3 | 13.6 | 6.3 |
| Florida | 17.2 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 12.0 |
| Georgia | 16.1 | 15.7 | 16.5 | 15.0 |
| Hawaii | 16.7 | 16.8 | 17.7 | 13.2 |
| Idaho | 18.1 | 17.6 | 15.5 | 12.8 |
| Illinois | 16.5 | 15.5 | 14.6 | 9.1 |
| Indiana | 17.6 | 17.2 | 17.0 | 12.6 |
| lowa | 13.3 | 13.4 | 12.6 | 10.9 |
| Kansas | 14.2 | 13.8 | 11.9 | 4.0 |
| Kentucky | 17.9 | 16.7 | 16.3 | 9.0 |
| Louisiana | 14.6 | 15.4 | 15.2 | 13.3 |
| Maine | 13.1 | 14.0 | 13.8 | 9.4 |
| Maryland | 16.1 | 15.8 | 17.0 | 5.5 |
| Massachusetts | - | - | - | - |
| Michigan | 17.7 | 17.5 | 18.4 | 13.5 |
| Minnesota | 15.5 | 16.5 | 15.1 | 9.5 |
| Mississippi | 16.5 | 16.8 | 15.8 | 15.9 |
| Missouri | 13.9 | 14.8 | 13.4 | 7.1 |
| Montana | 12.8 | 13.1 | 11.4 | 18.2 |
| Nebraska | 12.2 | 13.6 | 11.7 | 10.2 |
| Nevada | 17.9 | 22.2 | 19.7 | 9.6 |
| New Hampshire | 13.7 | 13.8 | 13.2 | 11.9 |
| New Jersey | 14.4 | 13.1 | 12.9 | 7.4 |
| New Mexico | 14.6 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 14.7 |
| New York | 14.7 | 14.2 | 14.3 | 11.2 |
| North Carolina | 15.0 | 14.8 | 14.8 | 6.7 |
| North Dakota | 12.3 | 15.0 | 12.1 | 14.3 |
| Ohio | 16.9 | 16.1 | 16.9 | 15.4 |
| Oklahoma | 15.5 | 14.9 | 12.2 | 17.4 |
| Oregon | 20.0 | 19.8 | 18.7 | 12.2 |
| Pennsylvania | 16.7 | 15.9 | 15.4 | 14.8 |
| Rhode Island | 15.2 | 13.4 | 13.3 | 10.2 |
| South Carolina | 14.5 | 15.1 | 15.5 | 13.8 |
| South Dakota | 12.2 | 13.9 | 11.3 | 7.0 |
| Tennessee | - | - | - | - |
| Texas | 15.0 | 14.3 | 12.8 | 10.3 |
| Utah | 21.5 | 21.6 | 20.5 | 15.1 |
| Vermont | 11.9 | 12.2 | 11.1 | 10.6 |
| Virginia | 13.4 | 13.3 | 13.4 | 10.1 |
| Washington | 18.4 | 19.8 | 20.5 | 15.5 |
| West Virginia | 14.5 | 14.4 | 15.1 | 7.5 |
| Wisconsin | 14.4 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 12.9 |
| Wyoming | 12.5 | 12.5 | 11.9 | 10.5 |

See footnotes at end of table

Table 6. Median public school student/teacher ratio, by instructional level and by state: School year 2001-02—Continued

|  | Instructional level |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| State | Primary | Middle | High |  |
| Department of Defense (DoD) dependents schools, Bureau of Indian Affairs, and outlying areas |  |  |  |  |
| DoD schools (overseas) | 14.7 | 14.5 |  |  |
| DoD schools (domestic) | 13.7 | 13.2 | 12.7 | 11.0 |
| Bureau of Indian Affairs | - | - | 12.1 | 10.2 |
| American Samoa | 17.4 | 32.2 | 15.5 | 2.5 |
| Guam | 15.2 | 16.0 | 21.4 | 0.9 |
| Northern Marianas | 17.7 | 16.0 | 14.9 | 18.8 |
| Puerto Rico | 13.0 | 15.3 | 13.8 | 13.2 |
| Virgin Islands | 12.9 | 11.1 | 8.2 |  |

—Not available.
${ }^{1}$ Total of reporting states; does not include Massachusetts or Tennessee.
NOTE: Instructional levels are primary (low grade prekindergarten to 3 , high grade up to 8 ); middle (low grade 4 to 7 , high grade 4 to 9 ); high (low grade 7 to 12 , high grade 12 only); and other (any configuration not falling within the previous three, including ungraded schools). For states that did not provide a grade span, grade span was determined by the highest and lowest grades in which students were reported.U.S. totals include the 50 states and the District of Columbia. If all schools were ranked by student/teacher ratio from smallest to largest, half of the schools would fall below the median. For example, half of the primary schools in Alabama had a student/teacher ratio of less than 14.8.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD),"Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey," 2001-02.

Table 7. Distribution of regular public school districts and students, by district membership size:School year 2001-02

| District membership size | Number of <br> districts | Percentage <br> of districts | Percentage <br> of students |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| United States | 14,229 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 100,000 or more | 25 | 0.2 | 12.5 |
| 25,000 to 99,999 | 218 | 1.5 | 20.2 |
| 10,000 to 24,999 | 573 | 4.0 | 18.7 |
| 7,500 to 9,999 | 342 | 2.4 | 6.3 |
| 5,000 to 7,499 | 725 | 5.1 | 9.4 |
| 2,500 to 4,999 | 2,031 | 14.3 | 15.2 |
| 2,000 to 2,499 | 801 | 5.6 | 3.8 |
| 1,500 to 1,999 | 1,071 | 7.5 | 4.0 |
| 1,000 to 1,499 | 1,557 | 10.9 | 4.1 |
| 800 to 999 | 790 | 5.6 | 1.5 |
| 600 to 799 | 954 | 6.7 | 1.4 |
| 450 to 599 | 897 | 6.3 | 1.0 |
| 300 to 449 | 1,118 | 7.9 | 0.9 |
| 150 to 299 | 1,435 | 10.1 | 0.7 |
| 1 to 149 | 1,692 | 11.9 | 0.2 |

NOTE:Table includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia, and excludes 330 regular school districts for which no students were reported in membership. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD),"Local Education Agency Universe Survey," 2001-02.

Table 8. Distribution of public elementary and secondary schools, by community type and by state: School year 2001-02

| State | Total schools | Locale code |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Large city | Midsize city | Urban fringe of large city | Urban <br> fringe of midsize city | Large town | Small town | Rural, outside MSA | Rural, inside MSA | Not applicable |
| United States | 94,112 | 11,599 | 11,559 | 22,378 | 8,076 | 1,203 | 10,662 | 18,023 | 10,612 | 0 |
| Alabama | 1,526 | 95 | 259 | 131 | 212 | 10 | 294 | 291 | 234 | 0 |
| Alaska | 522 | 0 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 110 | 282 | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona | 1,815 | 707 | 164 | 421 | 30 | 33 | 160 | 189 | 111 | 0 |
| Arkansas | 1,153 | 0 | 248 | 8 | 98 | 11 | 281 | 402 | 105 | 0 |
| California | 8,916 | 1,658 | 1,153 | 3,988 | 626 | 42 | 253 | 523 | 673 | 0 |
| Colorado | 1,667 | 256 | 201 | 508 | 42 | 0 | 157 | 339 | 164 | 0 |
| Connecticut | 1,246 | 0 | 287 | 286 | 317 | 10 | 36 | 43 | 267 | 0 |
| Delaware | 199 | 0 | 40 | 76 | 23 | 0 | 20 | 26 | 14 | 0 |
| District of Columbia | 198 | 197 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Florida | 3,419 | 354 | 623 | 766 | 882 | 0 | 183 | 201 | 410 | 0 |
| Georgia | 1,969 | 98 | 208 | 535 | 96 | 33 | 336 | 341 | 322 | 0 |
| Hawaii | 279 | 75 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 13 | 0 |
| Idaho | 688 | 0 | 105 | 0 | 47 | 46 | 175 | 273 | 42 | 0 |
| Illinois | 4,351 | 604 | 476 | 1,476 | 183 | 63 | 499 | 654 | 396 | 0 |
| Indiana | 1,980 | 190 | 321 | 322 | 131 | 55 | 262 | 370 | 329 | 0 |
| lowa | 1,521 | 0 | 243 | 1 | 126 | 65 | 360 | 623 | 103 | 0 |
| Kansas | 1,431 | 90 | 166 | 167 | 11 | 51 | 266 | 568 | 112 | 0 |
| Kentucky | 1,459 | 72 | 124 | 210 | 75 | 46 | 294 | 543 | 95 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 1,540 | 217 | 216 | 228 | 186 | 15 | 202 | 295 | 181 | 0 |
| Maine | 711 | 0 | 51 | 12 | 64 | 0 | 125 | 392 | 67 | 0 |
| Maryland | 1,385 | 181 | 49 | 804 | 12 | 0 | 37 | 101 | 201 | 0 |
| Massachusetts | 1,908 | 145 | 415 | 830 | 116 | 1 | 30 | 86 | 285 | 0 |
| Michigan | 3,984 | 315 | 519 | 1,075 | 467 | 0 | 400 | 560 | 648 | 0 |
| Minnesota | 2,408 | 307 | 112 | 776 | 82 | 25 | 369 | 533 | 204 | 0 |
| Mississippi | 1,037 | 0 | 120 | 22 | 99 | 51 | 322 | 350 | 73 | 0 |
| Missouri | 2,380 | 282 | 155 | 525 | 75 | 30 | 364 | 688 | 261 | 0 |
| Montana | 871 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 25 | 15 | 123 | 632 | 26 | 0 |
| Nebraska | 1,307 | 125 | 68 | 57 | 10 | 21 | 215 | 739 | 72 | 0 |
| Nevada | 531 | 102 | 52 | 167 | 38 | 12 | 37 | 94 | 29 | 0 |
| New Hampshire | 472 | 0 | 54 | 76 | 0 | 14 | 110 | 138 | 80 | 0 |
| New Jersey | 2,430 | 87 | 189 | 1,822 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 332 | 0 |
| New Mexico | 793 | 111 | 64 | 62 | 33 | 89 | 169 | 233 | 32 | 0 |
| New York | 4,351 | 1,318 | 265 | 1,184 | 489 | 15 | 291 | 268 | 521 | 0 |
| North Carolina | 2,234 | 112 | 493 | 81 | 265 | 24 | 329 | 519 | 411 | 0 |
| North Dakota | 569 | 0 | 66 | 0 | 23 | 19 | 72 | 343 | 46 | 0 |
| Ohio | 3,912 | 482 | 409 | 1,001 | 468 | 59 | 344 | 604 | 545 | 0 |
| Oklahoma | 1,824 | 236 | 91 | 291 | 14 | 50 | 319 | 654 | 169 | 0 |
| Oregon | 1,300 | 137 | 134 | 285 | 46 | 33 | 224 | 254 | 187 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania | 3,251 | 399 | 218 | 808 | 495 | 9 | 330 | 323 | 669 | 0 |
| Rhode Island | 333 | 0 | 116 | 0 | 163 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 41 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 1,145 | 0 | 174 | 19 | 325 | 0 | 166 | 247 | 214 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 762 | 0 | 68 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 104 | 539 | 37 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 1,646 | 290 | 198 | 147 | 172 | 25 | 254 | 356 | 204 | 0 |
| Texas | 7,761 | 1,862 | 1,116 | 1,673 | 414 | 82 | 872 | 999 | 743 | 0 |
| Utah | 791 | 0 | 139 | 0 | 341 | 28 | 102 | 157 | 24 | 0 |
| Vermont | 392 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 85 | 238 | 29 | 0 |
| Virginia | 2,090 | 150 | 353 | 460 | 256 | 16 | 152 | 436 | 267 | 0 |
| Washington | 2,233 | 130 | 377 | 703 | 140 | 27 | 207 | 349 | 300 | 0 |
| West Virginia | 822 | 0 | 82 | 30 | 121 | 12 | 144 | 368 | 65 | 0 |
| Wisconsin | 2,212 | 215 | 357 | 251 | 188 | 24 | 350 | 579 | 248 | 0 |
| Wyoming | 388 | 0 | 59 | 0 | 9 | 11 | 122 | 177 | 10 | 0 |

[^21]Table 8. Distribution of public elementary and secondary schools, by community type and by state: School year 2001-02—Continued

|  |  | Locale code |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State sc | Total schools | Large city | Midsize city | Urban fringe of large city | Urban fringe of midsize city | Large town | Small town | Rural, outside MSA | Rural, inside MSA | Not applicable |
| Department of Defense (DoD) dependents schools, Bureau of Indian Affairs, and outlying areas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DoD schools (overseas) | ) 154 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 154 |
| DoD schools (domestic) | c) 70 | 0 | 15 | 7 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 12 |
| Bureau of Indian Affairs | S 189 | 1 | 6 | 11 | 9 | 1 | 32 | 117 | 12 | 0 |
| American Samoa | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 |
| Guam | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 |
| Northern Marianas | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 |
| Puerto Rico | 1,538 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,538 |
| Virgin Islands | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 |

NOTE:MSA stands for metropolitan statistical area. U.S. totals include the 50 states and the District of Columbia.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD),"Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey," $2001-02$.

Table 9. Number of Title I, magnet, and charter schools and percentage of students served, by state: School year 2001-02

| State T | Number of Title I eligible schools ${ }^{2}$ | Percentage of all students in these schools | Number of Title I schoolwide schools | Percentage of all students in these schools | Number of magnet schools ${ }^{3}$ | Percentage of all students in these schools | Number of charter schools ${ }^{3}$ | Percentage of all students in these schools |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reporting states ${ }^{1}$ | 46,969 | 47.1 | 23,563 | 25.4 | 1,736 | 3.0 | 2,348 | 1.2 |
| Alabama | 850 | 55.1 | 586 | 36.0 | 41 | 3.0 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Alaska | 301 | 39.2 | 111 | 13.6 | 17 | 3.2 | 15 | 1.7 |
| Arizona | - | - | - | - | - | - | 370 | 6.7 |
| Arkansas | 822 | 66.1 | 429 | 30.9 | 7 | 1.0 | 6 | 0.2 |
| California | 5,183 | 60.0 | 2,579 | 33.5 | 456 | 9.4 | 350 | 2.2 |
| Colorado | 784 | 43.2 | 211 | 11.6 | 2 | 0.1 | 86 | 3.3 |
| Connecticut | 439 | 36.9 | 87 | 8.3 | 17 | 1.1 | 15 | 0.5 |
| Delaware | 102 | 46.6 | 24 | 10.2 | 2 | 0.9 | 10 | 3.7 |
| District of Columbia ${ }^{4}$ | 4131 | 75.8 | 131 | 75.8 | 2 | 1.1 | 33 | 9.2 |
| Florida | 1,194 | 32.5 | 1,092 | 29.7 | - | - | 192 | 1.6 |
| Georgia | 1,020 | 43.8 | 726 | 30.3 | 62 | 3.6 | 40 | 1.7 |
| Hawaii | 132 | 39.6 | 124 | 39.3 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 22 | 1.7 |
| Idaho | 499 | 66.0 | 91 | 11.2 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 10 | 0.6 |
| Illinois | 2,294 | 56.0 | 938 | 24.9 | 420 | 14.8 | 23 | 0.4 |
| Indiana | 1,021 | 46.2 | 156 | 6.4 | 23 | 1.3 | 1 | - |
| Iowa | 729 | 38.6 | 130 | 8.0 | † | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Kansas | 665 | 36.5 | 219 | 15.4 | 33 | 3.1 | 11 | 0.3 |
| Kentucky | 1,027 | 73.6 | 686 | 44.1 | 35 | 4.3 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Louisiana | 864 | 50.7 | 722 | 42.2 | 74 | 6.3 | 20 | 0.5 |
| Maine | 542 | 68.0 | 53 | 4.8 | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| Maryland | 467 | 26.6 | 338 | 19.2 | - | - | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Massachusetts | 1,053 | 50.1 | 431 | 20.2 | 7 | 0.4 | 43 | 1.5 |
| Michigan | ${ }^{5}$ ) | $\left({ }^{5}\right)$ | ( ${ }^{5}$ ) | $\left({ }^{5}\right)$ | † | $\dagger$ | 204 | 3.8 |
| Minnesota | 988 | 41.1 | 237 | 8.4 | 66 | 3.4 | 77 | 1.2 |
| Mississippi | 686 | 70.5 | 606 | 61.3 | 5 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.1 |
| Missouri | 1,239 | 47.4 | 383 | 14.2 | 49 | 2.4 | 21 | 0.8 |
| Montana | 689 | 85.4 | 121 | 13.6 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Nebraska | 525 | 38.6 | 141 | 13.1 | - | - | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Nevada | 208 | 35.3 | 74 | 12.3 | 9 | 1.3 | 10 | 0.5 |
| New Hampshire | 252 | 48.7 | 19 | 2.9 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 0 | 0.0 |
| New Jersey | 1,368 | 54.8 | 256 | 10.9 | 2 | 0.1 | 51 | 0.9 |
| New Mexico | 530 | 56.0 | 340 | 37.8 | 1 | \# | 20 | 0.8 |
| New York | 2,800 | 61.9 | 1,930 | 41.5 | $\left({ }^{5}\right)$ | $\left({ }^{5}\right)$ | 44 | - |
| North Carolina | 997 | 35.7 | 700 | 23.7 | 165 | 8.3 | 93 | 1.4 |
| North Dakota | 432 | 67.5 | 53 | 9.0 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Ohio | 2,536 | 60.6 | 1,204 | 27.8 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 85 | 1.2 |
| Oklahoma | 1,188 | 58.6 | 786 | 36.9 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 10 | 0.3 |
| Oregon | 502 | 33.3 | 234 | 16.7 | $\left({ }^{5}\right)$ | $\left({ }^{5}\right)$ | 22 | 0.2 |
| Pennsylvania | 2,180 | 63.3 | 513 | 15.4 | - | - | 77 | 1.6 |
| Rhode Island | 170 | 46.6 | 78 | 23.0 | 17 | 7.3 | 6 | 0.5 |
| South Carolina | 511 | 38.8 | 445 | 32.8 | 25 | 2.3 | 10 | 0.1 |
| South Dakota | 700 | 86.8 | 123 | 13.2 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Tennessee | - | - | - | - | 18 | 1.2 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Texas | 4,547 | 57.7 | 3,959 | 50.5 | - | - | 243 | 1.1 |
| Utah | 218 | 19.9 | 130 | 11.2 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 9 | 0.1 |
| Vermont | 211 | 57.5 | 77 | 21.7 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Virginia | 776 | 30.6 | 275 | 10.9 | 166 | 11.4 | 8 | 0.1 |
| Washington | 959 | 40.3 | 401 | 16.9 | 14 | 0.8 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| West Virginia | 429 | 43.5 | 330 | 30.7 | 0 | 0.0 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Wisconsin | 1,062 | 44.1 | 239 | 12.4 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 109 | 1.7 |
| Wyoming | 147 | 34.6 | 45 | 11.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Number of Title I, magnet, and charter schools and percentage of students served, by state: School year 2001-02-Continued

| State $\quad$ Title | mber of eligible schools ${ }^{2}$ | Percentage of all students in these schools | Number of Title I schoolwide schools | Percentage of all students in these schools | Number of magnet schools ${ }^{3}$ | Percentage of all students in these schools | Number of charter schools ${ }^{3}$ | Percentage of all students in these schools |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Department of Defense (DoD) dependents schools, Bureau of Indian Affairs, and outlying areas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DoD schools (overseas) | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| DoD schools (domestic) | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Bureau of Indian Affairs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| American Samoa | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Guam | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Northern Marianas | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Puerto Rico | 1,477 | 96.4 | 1,393 | 91.0 | 151 | 10.8 | 83 | 6.0 |
| Virgin Islands | 36 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 7.2 | 0 | 0.0 |

-Not available.
$\dagger$ Not applicable.
\#Rounds to zero.
${ }^{1}$ Reporting states totals exclude states for which data were missing for 20 percent or more of the schools or districts.
${ }^{2}$ Number of Title I eligible schools includes those with and without schoolwide Title I programs.
${ }^{3}$ Zero indicates that this type of school is authorized but none were operating.
${ }^{4}$ Membership data were missing for 5 of the 33 charter schools in the District of Columbia.
${ }^{5}$ Data were missing for more than 20 percent of schools.
NOTE: Percentages are based on all schools reporting in a state. Numbers of schools include those not reporting students in membership. U.S. totals include the 50 states and the District of Columbia.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey," $2001-02$.

Table 10. Number and percentage of public school students participating in selected programs, by state: School year 2001-02

| State | Number of students with IEPs | Percentage of students with IEPs | Number of students receiving ELL services | Percentage of students receiving ELL services | Number of students receiving migrant services during school year ${ }^{2}$ | Number of students receiving migrant services during summer | Number of students eligible for free or reducedprice meals | Percentage of all students eligible for free or reducedprice meals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reporting states ${ }^{1}$ | 6,313,342 | 13.3 | 3,768,653 | 7.9 | 510,598 | 225,992 | 17,387,793 | 36.6 |
| Alabama | 95,708 | 13.2 | 7,159 | 1.0 | - | - | 353,648 | 48.7 |
| Alaska | 17,814 | 13.3 | 20,401 | 15.2 | 10,769 | 1,799 | 33,919 | 25.2 |
| Arizona | 97,654 | 10.6 | 148,861 | 16.1 | - | - | - | - |
| Arkansas | 56,165 | 12.5 | 13,187 | 2.9 | 7,631 | 1,569 | 212,410 | 47.2 |
| California | 661,575 | 10.8 | 1,510,859 | 24.6 | 196,751 | 134,115 | 2,905,001 | 47.3 |
| Colorado | 73,887 | 10.0 | 71,011 | 9.6 | 9,313 | 6,153 | 204,297 | 27.5 |
| Connecticut | 74,016 | 13.0 | 21,540 | 3.8 | 4,299 | 1,764 | - | - |
| Delaware | 16,068 | 13.9 | 3,004 | 2.6 | 177 | 204 | 39,958 | 34.6 |
| District of Columbia | 12,594 | 16.7 | 8,215 | 10.9 | 804 | 175 | 41,707 | 55.3 |
| Florida | 378,251 | 15.1 | 204,208 | 8.2 | 39,385 | 5,770 | 1,115,717 | 44.6 |
| Georgia | 170,106 | 11.6 | 63,272 | 4.3 | 26,250 | 4,624 | 650,580 | 44.2 |
| Hawaii | 22,848 | 12.4 | 15,765 | 8.5 | 1,304 | 329 | 77,276 | 41.9 |
| Idaho | 28,932 | 11.7 | 18,276 | 7.4 | 9,126 | 3,709 | 87,745 | 35.6 |
| Illinois | 297,307 | 14.4 | 136,295 | 6.6 | 2,044 | 2,694 | 729,074 | 35.2 |
| Indiana | 160,344 | 16.1 | 39,638 | 4.0 | - | - | 309,946 | 31.1 |
| lowa | 72,305 | 14.9 | 13,337 | 2.7 | 5,357 | 748 | 129,546 | 26.7 |
| Kansas | 61,402 | 13.1 | 17,267 | 3.7 | 13,944 | 4,946 | 158,978 | 34.1 |
| Kentucky | 98,146 | 15.0 | 6,012 | 0.9 | 19,003 | 4,963 | 305,149 | 49.1 |
| Louisiana | 98,145 | 13.4 | 10,629 | 1.5 | 4,554 | 3,520 | 432,267 | 59.1 |
| Maine | 33,413 | 15.9 | 2,388 | 1.1 | - | - | 60,813 | 29.6 |
| Maryland | 111,511 | 13.0 | 32,534 | 3.8 | 341 | 900 | 255,544 | 29.7 |
| Massachusetts | 150,003 | 15.4 | 46,078 | 4.7 | 2,248 | 2,248 | 246,639 | 25.3 |
| Michigan | 232,592 | 13.4 | 50,021 | 2.9 | - | 7,028 | 536,994 | 31.2 |
| Minnesota | 110,307 | 13.0 | 47,961 | 5.6 | 1,906 | 2,732 | 224,882 | 26.4 |
| Mississippi | 62,117 | 12.6 | 2,279 | 0.5 | 2,366 | 1,049 | 322,149 | 65.3 |
| Missouri | 140,676 | 15.4 | 8,157 | 1.0 | 4,820 | 520 | 320,266 | 35.1 |
| Montana | 19,176 | 12.6 | 7,567 | 5.0 | - | - | 47,707 | 31.5 |
| Nebraska | 44,227 | 15.5 | 12,451 | 4.0 | 12,269 | 3,287 | 89,013 | 31.2 |
| Nevada | 40,216 | 11.3 | 40,112 | 11.2 | 486 | 79 | 106,315 | 29.7 |
| New Hampshire | 28,675 | 13.9 | 3,268 | 1.6 | 117 | - | 30,640 | 14.8 |
| New Jersey | 218,364 | 16.3 | 56,712 | 4.2 | 643 | 2,009 | 372,763 | 27.8 |
| New Mexico | 62,738 | 19.6 | 66,035 | 20.6 | 121 | 990 | 175,199 | 54.7 |
| New York | 424,722 | 14.8 | 193,711 | 6.7 | - | - | 1,239,721 | 43.2 |
| North Carolina | 186,255 | 14.2 | 52,644 | 4.0 | 14,024 | 7,463 | 505,507 | 38.4 |
| North Dakota | 13,401 | 12.6 | - | - | 286 | 410 | 29,679 | 28.0 |
| Ohio | 224,986 | 12.4 | 368 | \# | - | - | 512,624 | 27.4 |
| Oklahoma | 87,672 | 14.1 | 37,618 | 6.0 | - | 729 | 302,869 | 48.7 |
| Oregon | 70,309 | 12.7 | 44,162 | 8.0 | 17,291 | 3,437 | 199,685 | 36.1 |
| Pennsylvania | 232,056 | 12.7 | - | - | 7,709 | 9,846 | 517,587 | 28.4 |
| Rhode Island | 31,616 | 20.0 | 10,156 | 6.4 | 114 | 24 | 53,084 | 33.6 |
| South Carolina | 98,423 | 14.6 | 6,409 | 1.0 | 1,337 | 1,014 | 328,061 | 48.7 |
| South Dakota | 16,764 | 13.1 | 4,246 | 3.3 | 1,634 | 192 | 38,556 | 30.1 |
| Tennessee | 143,116 | 15.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Texas | 495,493 | 11.9 | 601,791 | 14.5 | 85,386 | - | 1,889,948 | 45.4 |
| Utah | 54,571 | 11.3 | 41,306 | 8.6 | 3,640 | 3,010 | 140,513 | 29.2 |
| Vermont | 13,430 | 13.3 | 1,009 | 1.0 | 950 | 362 | 24,105 | 23.8 |
| Virginia | 164,523 | 14.1 | 43,535 | 3.7 | 1,222 | 556 | 340,823 | 29.3 |
| Washington | 120,775 | 12.0 | ${ }^{4}$ ) | ${ }^{4}$ ) | $\left({ }^{4}\right)$ | ${ }^{4}$ ) | 317,245 | 31.4 |
| West Virginia | 50,080 | 17.7 | 915 | 0.3 | 96 | - | 142,663 | 50.4 |
| Wisconsin | 126,152 | 14.3 | 23,454 | 2.7 | 881 | 1,025 | 228,981 | 26.0 |
| Wyoming | 11,716 | 13.3 | 2,830 | 3.2 | - | - | - | - |

[^22]Table 10. Number and percentage of public school students participating in selected programs, by state: School year 2001-02—Continued

—Not available.
\#Rounds to zero.
${ }^{1}$ Reporting states totals exclude states for which data were missing for 20 percent or more of the schools or districts.
${ }^{2}$ Migrant students include those who were enrolled at any time during the previous (2000-01) regular school year. They are reported for each school in which they enrolled; because this is a duplicated count, the table does not show migrants as a percentage of all students.
${ }^{3}$ American Samoa did not report students eligible for reduced-price meals.
${ }^{4}$ Data were missing for more than 20 percent of schools or districts.
NOTE: IEP stands for Individualized Education Program. ELL stands for English Language Learner. Some data items were more likely to be missing from charter schools than from other schools. Free lunch data were missing for 625 of 2,348 charter schools, and migrant student data were missing for 682 . Data on ELL students were missing for 110 of the total 989 charter school districts. Percentages are based on schools and agencies reporting. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. U.S. totals include the 50 states and the District of Columbia.
SOURCE: U.S.Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD):"Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey," 2001-02; and "Local Education Agency Universe Survey," 2001-02.

Table 11. Percent of students who are minority, by community type and by state: School year 2001-02

| State | Total students | Number of minority students | Percentage of minority students by community type |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | City, large and midsize | Urban fringe of city | Small town or rural |
| Reporting states ${ }^{1}$ | 47,687,871 | 18,815,623 | 62.5 | 35.9 | 20.8 |
| Alabama | 737,294 | 286,738 | 70.2 | 29.4 | 30.4 |
| Alaska | 134,358 | 53,147 | 38.2 | 0.0 | 41.3 |
| Arizona | 922,180 | 448,977 | 52.9 | 40.0 | 51.0 |
| Arkansas | 449,805 | 130,082 | 47.4 | 15.2 | 23.0 |
| California | 6,248,610 | 3,969,986 | 74.3 | 61.2 | 42.2 |
| Colorado | 742,145 | 245,957 | 46.1 | 30.6 | 21.6 |
| Connecticut | 570,228 | 175,347 | 69.1 | 20.8 | 8.4 |
| Delaware | 115,555 | 46,593 | 57.7 | 39.3 | 30.7 |
| District of Columbia ${ }^{2}$ | 75,392 | 65,331 | 86.6 | 0.0 | $100.0^{3}$ |
| Florida | 2,500,478 | 1,187,811 | 53.1 | 50.5 | 32.4 |
| Georgia | 1,470,634 | 679,379 | 80.3 | 50.6 | 33.7 |
| Hawaii | 184,546 | 147,055 | 81.8 | 80.0 | 78.0 |
| Idaho | 246,521 | 36,038 | 14.5 | 18.0 | 14.6 |
| Illinois | 2,071,391 | 850,215 | 75.4 | 31.4 | 8.5 |
| Indiana | 996,133 | 169,586 | 41.2 | 12.2 | 4.0 |
| Iowa | 485,932 | 50,460 | 22.1 | 7.6 | 5.0 |
| Kansas | 470,205 | 103,682 | 42.8 | 12.3 | 14.8 |
| Kentucky | 654,363 | 76,327 | 31.5 | 16.7 | 5.2 |
| Louisiana | 731,328 | 374,643 | 75.0 | 41.8 | 39.4 |
| Maine | 205,586 | 7,454 | 11.4 | 3.3 | 2.7 |
| Maryland | 860,640 | 409,252 | 77.0 | 49.7 | 20.6 |
| Massachusetts | 973,140 | 236,008 | 56.3 | 13.6 | 5.9 |
| Michigan | 1,730,668 | 457,160 | 71.2 | 18.3 | 7.3 |
| Minnesota | 851,384 | 153,277 | 53.6 | 12.9 | 8.2 |
| Mississippi | 493,507 | 260,273 | 75.5 | 28.7 | 53.0 |
| Missouri | 909,792 | 195,030 | 48.9 | 23.8 | 6.4 |
| Montana | 151,947 | 21,472 | 14.2 | 8.0 | 14.9 |
| Nebraska | 285,095 | 52,007 | 29.8 | 17.7 | 10.9 |
| Nevada | 356,814 | 162,454 | 52.4 | 47.7 | 25.7 |
| New Hampshire | 206,847 | 10,315 | 13.9 | 4.2 | 2.3 |
| New Jersey | 1,341,656 | 545,067 | 79.3 | 38.8 | 16.7 |
| New Mexico | 320,260 | 210,462 | 63.7 | 71.5 | 68.7 |
| New York | 2,872,132 | 1,296,450 | 80.2 | 23.5 | 6.9 |
| North Carolina | 1,315,363 | 525,730 | 54.4 | 33.0 | 34.0 |
| North Dakota | 106,047 | 12,028 | 9.1 | 7.6 | 13.0 |
| Ohio | 1,830,985 | 361,762 | 54.3 | 13.1 | 3.3 |
| Oklahoma | 622,139 | 225,558 | 48.7 | 26.4 | 35.0 |
| Oregon | 551,480 | 115,610 | 27.7 | 21.5 | 16.3 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,821,627 | 406,806 | 66.1 | 13.8 | 5.2 |
| Rhode Island | 158,046 | 42,113 | 54.4 | 13.4 | 4.6 |
| South Carolina | 691,078 | 303,295 | 56.3 | 36.4 | 47.6 |
| South Dakota | 127,542 | 17,670 | 16.4 | 7.3 | 13.3 |
| Tennessee | 925,030 | 256,719 | - | - | - |
| Texas | 4,163,447 | 2,462,268 | 75.4 | 47.3 | 42.4 |
| Utah | 484,677 | 73,388 | 29.9 | 12.7 | 10.7 |
| Vermont | 101,179 | 4,259 | 14.1 | 5.5 | 3.6 |
| Virginia | 1,163,091 | 432,410 | 59.4 | 35.8 | 22.7 |
| Washington | 1,009,200 | 267,425 | 36.0 | 26.0 | 20.0 |
| West Virginia | 282,885 | 15,423 | 10.7 | 6.9 | 4.0 |
| Wisconsin | 879,361 | 174,894 | 45.4 | 10.3 | 6.4 |
| Wyoming | 88,128 | 11,192 | 15.3 | 18.4 | 11.3 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. Percent of students who are minority, by community type and by state: School year 2001-02—Continued

| State | Total students | Number of minority students | Percentage of minority students by community type |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | City, large and midsize | Urban fringe of city | Small town or rural |
| Department of Defense (DoD) dependents schools, Bureau of Indian Affairs, and outlying areas |  |  |  |  |  |
| DoD schools (overseas) | 73,212 | 21,756 | - | - | - |
| DoD schools (domestic) | 32,847 | 13,430 | 40.9 | 35.4 | 34.9 |
| Bureau of Indian Affairs | 46,476 | 46,476 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| American Samoa | 15,897 | 15,897 | - | - | - |
| Guam | 31,992 | 31,510 | - | - | - |
| Northern Marianas | 10,479 | 10,435 | - | - | - |
| Puerto Rico | 604,177 | 604,177 | - | - | - |
| Virgin Islands | 18,780 | - | - | - | - |

-Not available.
${ }^{1}$ Total of reporting states; does not include Tennessee.
${ }^{2}$ Racial/ethnic data were not reported for the 28 charter schools in the District of Columbia.
${ }^{3}$ Represents one school located in a small town locale outside the District of Columbia.
NOTE:Minority includes all groups except White, non-Hispanic. Community types classify the location of a school relative to populous areas. Percentages are based on schools reporting. U.S. totals include the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

SOURCE: U.S.Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD):"Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey," 2001-02; and "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 2001-02.

This report was originally published as the Executive Summary of the Statistical Analysis Report of the same name. The sample survey data are from the "Effects of Energy Needs and Expenditures on U.S. Public Schools" survey, conducted through the Fast Response Survey System (FRSS).

## Introduction

Since the 1990s, the United States has experienced periods of volatility in energy costs (Joskow 2002). Public schools have not been immune to the increased energy costs associated with these periods. In light of these experiences, the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) of the U.S. Department of Education undertook the "Effects of Energy Needs and Expenditures on U.S. Public Schools" survey. The survey examined the effects of energy needs on public school districts and was designed to contribute to a better understanding of how increases in energy expenditures influence school district budgeting and actions. It was not designed to assess the role that weather may have played in affecting energy expenditures, to evaluate the utility of various cost-saving measures that districts might employ to reduce energy expenditures, or to examine several other factors that might directly affect energy budgets.

Although the survey of 851 public school districts focused primarily on fiscal year ${ }^{1} 2001$ (FY 01), the questionnaire also gathered data on FY 00 energy expenditures and budgeted FY 02 energy expenditures to examine the financial resources available to districts. Data collection began in November 2001, approximately 4 months after the start of FY 02, thereby allowing districts to report total expenditures from FY 01 and budgets allocated for FY 02.

This report examines the effects of increased energy costs on the country's public school systems. Specifically, the following five topics are addressed:

- energy expenditures in FY 00 and FY 01, and budgeted expenditures for FY 01 and FY 02;
- efforts to reduce energy consumption;
- characteristics of districts with sufficient and insufficient energy budgets for FY 01;
- experiences of districts with energy budget shortfalls; and

[^23]- perceptions of school district staff regarding their districts' ability to respond to immediate and future energy needs.

It is important to note that many of the district characteristics used for independent analyses are related to each other. For example, in 1999-2000, district enrollment and metropolitan status were related, with urban districts typically being larger than rural districts. Relationships also exist between other analysis variables, such as enrollment size and region, metropolitan status and poverty concentration, and per pupil expenditure and percentage of budget allocated for energy. Because of the relatively small sample size used in this study, no attempt has been made to parse out the independent associations of these variables. Their existence, however, should be considered in the interpretation of the data presented in this report.

## Overview of Actual and Budgeted Energy Expenditures

Survey findings indicate that, on average, school districts spent $\$ 137$ per pupil on energy expenditures in FY 00. For FY 01, they budgeted an 11 percent increase, raising their budgets to $\$ 152$ per pupil. However, actual FY 01 per pupil energy expenditures, at $\$ 166$ per pupil, were 22 percent higher than in FY 00. The average district experienced a 9 percent shortfall between what it had budgeted for FY 01 and its actual expenditures. The average school district budgeted $\$ 176$ per pupil for FY 02 energy needs, or a 6 percent increase over what it actually spent in FY 01. This $\$ 24$ per pupil increase over FY 01 budgeted costs translated into an increase of about $\$ 1$ billion in expected costs.

## Key Findings

Key findings from the survey are as follows:

## Energy expenditures in FY 01

- In FY 01, energy expenditures were nearly $\$ 8$ billion.
- From FY 00 to FY 01, when inflation was 3.4 percent $^{2}$ (Snyder and Hoffman 2002), per pupil expenditures for energy rose from $\$ 137$ to $\$ 166$

[^24](22 percent). If energy costs had risen at the rate of inflation, an additional $\$ 22$ per pupil, or $\$ 1$ billion, would have been available for school districts.

- Sixty-one percent of public school districts reported a shortfall in energy funding in FY 01.
- Eighty-three percent of school districts that had experienced an energy budget shortfall attributed the shortfall to increases in the cost per unit of energy.

Small school districts spent the most per pupil in energy expenditures in FY 01 (\$204). However, both large and midsized school districts were more likely to encounter shortfalls in funding their energy expenditures in FY 01.

- Rural districts spent more per pupil for energy in FY 01 (\$190) than urban or suburban districts (\$154 and \$164, respectively).
- School districts in the West spent $\$ 149$ per pupil on energy, compared with $\$ 189$ in the Central region.


## Efforts to reduce energy consumption

During FY 01, school districts took various actions to improve energy efficiency. Forty-seven percent of public school districts renovated or retrofitted existing facilities, 39 percent locked in rates with one or more energy vendors, 29 percent participated in consortia that negotiated prices with third-party energy vendors, 12 percent instituted or increased fees to use facilities, and 7 percent closed schools or sent students home early for at least 1 day (table A).

Table A. Percent of public school districts using various measures to reduce energy expenditures, by selected district characteristics: Fiscal years 2001 and 2002

|  |  | Measures taken in fiscal year (FY) 20011 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

[^25]Table A. Percent of public school districts using various measures to reduce energy expenditures, by selected district characteristics: Fiscal years 2001 and 2002-Continued

|  |  |  | Measures taken in FY 02 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

${ }^{1}$ Data reflect measures that were taken during the first half of FY 02 or that were anticipated during the fiscal year, since data collection was completed before the end of the fiscal year.
${ }^{2}$ Poverty concentration is based on Census Bureau data on the percentage of children ages 5-17 in families below the poverty level within districts in 1996-97.
${ }^{3} \mathrm{FY} 01$ energy budget sufficiency status is based on responses to survey question 2d, part 1 (FY 01 budgeted energy expenditures) and part 2 (FY 01 actual energy expenditures). Districts were classified as having sufficient or insufficient funds allocated to meet their FY 01 energy needs.
${ }^{4}$ The categories used for percent of budget allocated for energy reflect the following ranges: 1 percent or less includes districts that allocated less than 1.5 percent for energy; 2 percent includes those that allocated from 1.5 percent to less than 2.5 percent for energy; and 3 percent or more includes those that allocated 2.5 percent or more for energy.

NOTE: Percentages presented in this table are based on the estimated number of regular public school districts-14,400. Respondents were able to select as many answers as applied. Poverty concentration was missing for 11 cases, overall fiscal year budget per pupil was missing for 3 cases, fiscal year sufficiency status was missing for 8 cases, and budget allocated for energy was missing for 10 cases in the sample. Those cases were included in the totals and in analyses by other district characteristics. No imputation was performed in cases where information on district characteristics (e.g., poverty concentration) was missing or where districts did not provide information on the survey (e.g., item nonresponse). Ratios (averages) using nonimputed data will implicitly impute the cell ratio for all missing data within the cell. This can cause inconsistencies in the estimates between tables.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System (FRSS),"Effects of Energy Needs and Expenditures on U.S. Public Schools," FRSS 81, 2001. (Originally published as table 3 on pp. 12-13 of the complete report from which this article is excerpted.)

- During FY 02, 47 percent of the nation's districts renovated or retrofitted existing facilities, 44 percent locked in rates, 33 percent participated in consortia, 15 percent instituted or increased fees to use facilities, and 6 percent closed schools or sent students home early for at least 1 day.


## Characteristics of districts with sufficient and insufficient energy budgets for FY 01

- The likelihood of experiencing an insufficient energy budget was lower in small districts than in either midsized or large districts ( 56 percent compared to 72 and 80 percent, respectively).
- Urban school districts were more likely to have insufficient funds than suburban or rural districts ( 82 percent compared to 60 and 59 percent, respectively).
- The likelihood of a shortfall was greatest in districts in the Southeast, where 81 percent of school districts encountered an insufficient energy budget.
- Districts whose total FY 01 budget averaged \$9,000 or more per student were less likely to have insufficient funds allocated for energy needs than districts that budgeted between $\$ 6,500$ and $\$ 8,999$ per student.


## Experiences of districts with energy budget shortfalls

When they encountered budget shortfalls, school districts took a variety of actions (either individually or in combination) to cover some energy costs in FY 01: 75 percent reallocated funds from other programs, 53 percent used an unappropriated surplus, and 46 percent used a large proportion of the nonpersonnel budget (figure A).

Figure A. Percent of public school districts with insufficient energy budgets for fiscal year (FY) 2001 reporting various reasons for difficulty responding to the insufficiency: FY 01


NOTE: Percentages presented in this figure are based on the estimated number of regular public school districts with insufficient budgets-8,700. Respondents were able to select as many answers as applied.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System (FRSS),"Effects of Energy Needs and Expenditures on U.S. Public Schools," FRSS 81, 2001. (Originally published as figure 3 on p. 23 of the complete report from which this article is excerpted.)

- Twenty percent of districts experiencing an insufficient energy budget responded by instituting severe austerity measures.
- Nineteen percent of districts responding to an energy budget shortfall found that supervisory approval of increased energy funding was not immediately forthcoming.
- In response to a shortfall in the energy budget, 8 percent of districts raised school taxes and 8 percent rolled over the underbudgeted amount to the next fiscal year.
- Seven percent of districts experiencing an insufficient energy budget used short-term loans to finance the additional funds needed.


## Perceptions of school district staff regarding their districts' ability to respond to immediate and future energy needs

- Forty-two percent of respondents nationwide agreed or strongly agreed that their school district had successfully reduced energy usage in FY 01.
- Thirty-seven percent of all school districts believed they have a long-term energy problem, and nearly
three-quarters believed that "future increases in energy costs pose a major threat to the allocation of district funds to essential areas such as student instruction."


## References

Joskow, P.L. (2002). U.S. Energy Policy During the 1990s. Current History, 101 (653).
Snyder, T.D., and Hoffman, C.M. (2002). Digest of Education Statistics: 2001 (NCES 2002-130). U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Data source: The NCES Fast Response Survey System (FRSS),"Effects of Energy Needs and Expenditures on U.S. Public Schools," FRSS 81, 2001.
For technical information, see the complete report:
Smith, T., Porch, R., Farris, E., and Fowler, W. (2003). Effects of Energy Needs and Expenditures on U.S. Public Schools (NCES 2003-018).
Author affiliations: T. Smith, R. Porch, and E. Farris, Westat, Inc.; W. Fowler, NCES.

For questions about content, contact Bernard Greene (bernard.greene@ed.gov).
To obtain the complete report (NCES 2003-018), call the toll-free ED Pubs number (877-433-7827) or visit the NCES Electronic Catalog (http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch).

# Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education: School Year 2000-01 

This article was originally published as a Statistics in Brief report. The universe data are from the "National Public Education Financial Survey" (NPEFS), part of the Common Core of Data (CCD). Technical notes and definitions from the original report have been omitted.

Nearly $\$ 401$ billion of revenues were raised to fund public education for grades prekindergarten through 12 in school year 2000-01 (fiscal year 2001). Current expenditures (those excluding construction, equipment, and debt financing) came to just over $\$ 348$ billion. About three out of every five current expenditure dollars were spent on teachers, textbooks, and other instructional services and supplies. An average of $\$ 7,376$ was spent on each studentan increase of 6.7 percent from $\$ 6,911$ in school year 1999-2000 (in unadjusted dollars).* Total expenditures for public education, including school construction, debt financing, community services, and adult education programs, came to $\$ 412$ billion.

These and other financial data on public elementary and secondary education are collected and reported each year by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), U.S. Department of Education. The data are part of the "National Public Education Financial Survey" (NPEFS), one of the components of the Common Core of Data (CCD) collection of surveys. These data were collected from March to September 2002. Editing and imputations were completed in February 2003.

## Revenues for Public Elementary and Secondary Education

About $\$ 401$ billion were collected for public elementary and secondary education for school year 2000-01 in the 50 states and the District of Columbia (table 1). Total revenues ranged from a high of around $\$ 51$ billion in California, which serves about 1 out of every 8 students in the nation, to a low of about $\$ 768$ million in North Dakota, which serves roughly 1 out of every 432 students in the nation. Nationally, revenues increased an average of 7.5 percent over the previous year's revenues of $\$ 373$ billion (in unadjusted dollars). By far, the greatest part of education revenues came from nonfederal sources (state, intermediate, and local governments), which together provided about $\$ 372$ billion, or 92.7 percent of all revenues.
*Comparisons are based on the previous edition of this report, Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education: School Year 1999-2000 (Johnson 2002).

The federal government contribution to education revenues made up the remaining $\$ 29$ billion. The relative contributions from these levels of government can be expressed as portions of the typical education dollar (figure 1). As in the previous school year, local and intermediate sources for school year 2000-01 made up 43 cents of every dollar in revenue; state revenues comprised 50 cents; and the remaining 7 cents came from federal sources.

Among states with more than one school district, revenues from local sources ranged from 15.0 percent (New Mexico) to 66.3 percent (Nevada) of total revenues (table 2). Hawaii and the District of Columbia have only one school district each and thus are not comparable to other states. Revenues from state sources also showed a wide distribution in their share of total revenues. The state revenue share of total revenues was less than 30 percent in Nevada ( 28.6 percent) and just over 70 percent in New Mexico ( 71.1 percent) and Vermont ( 70.7 percent). Federal revenues ranged from 3.9 percent in New Jersey to 15.8 percent in Alaska. Federal sources contributed more than 10 percent of the revenues in Alaska, Arizona, the District of Columbia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Montana, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, and West Virginia.

## Current Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education

Current expenditures for public education in 2000-01 totaled over $\$ 348$ billion (table 3). This represents a $\$ 24$ billion ( 7.5 percent) increase over expenditures in the previous school year ( $\$ 324$ billion in unadjusted dollars). Over $\$ 214$ billion in current expenditures went for instruction. Another $\$ 119$ billion were expended for a cluster of services that support instruction. Nearly $\$ 15$ billion were spent on noninstructional services.

When expressed in terms of the typical education dollar, instructional expenditures accounted for approximately 62 cents of the education dollar for current expenditures (figure 2). Instructional expenditures include teacher salaries and benefits, supplies (e.g., textbooks), and purchased services. About 34 cents of the education dollar went for support services, which include operation and maintenance of buildings, school administration,

Figure 1. The public education dollar: Revenues by source: School year 2000-01


SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "National Public Education Financial Survey," 2000-01.

Figure 2. The public education dollar: Current expenditures by function: School year 2000-01


SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "National Public Education Financial Survey," 2000-01.
transportation, and other student and school support activities (e.g., student counseling, libraries, and health services). Just over 4 cents of every education dollar went to noninstructional activities, which include school meals and enterprise activities, such as bookstores.

Most states were closely clustered around the national average ( 61.5 percent) in terms of the share of current expenditures that were spent on instruction; all but five states and the District of Columbia spent more than 58 percent of their current expenditures on instruction (table 4). These states were Alaska, Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Oklahoma. Three states spent about two-thirds of their current expenditures on instruction. These states were New York ( 67.9 percent), Maine ( 66.9 percent), and Massachusetts ( 66.3 percent).

## Current Expenditures per Student

In 2000-01, the 50 states and the District of Columbia spent an average of $\$ 7,376$ in current expenditures for every pupil in membership (table 5). This represents a 6.7 percent increase in current expenditures per student from the previous school year ( $\$ 6,911$ in unadjusted dollars). Three states—New Jersey (\$11,248), New York (\$10,716), and Connecticut ( $\$ 10,127$ )—expended more than $\$ 10,000$ per pupil. The District of Columbia, which comprises a single urban district, spent $\$ 12,046$ per pupil. Only one state, Utah, had expenditures of less than $\$ 5,000$ for each pupil in membership ( $\$ 4,674$ ). The median of the state per pupil expenditures was $\$ 6,930$, indicating that one-half of all states educated students at a cost of less than $\$ 6,930$ per student.

On average, for every student in 2000-01, about $\$ 4,539$ was spent for instructional services. Expenditures per pupil for instruction ranged from $\$ 3,012$ in Arizona to $\$ 7,274$ in New York. Support services expenditures per pupil were highest in New Jersey ( $\$ 4,240$ ) and lowest in Utah ( $\$ 1,369$ ). Expenditures per pupil for noninstructional services such as food services were $\$ 309$ for the nation.

## Expenditures for Instruction

Expenditures for instruction totaled approximately $\$ 214$ billion for school year 2000-01 (table 6). Over $\$ 154$ billion went for salaries for teachers and instructional aides. Benefits for instructional staff made up an additional \$40 billion, bringing the total for salaries and benefits for teachers and teacher aides to $\$ 194$ billion. Instructional supplies, including textbooks, made up over $\$ 10$ billion. (Expenditures for computers and desks are not considered current expenditures, but are reported as replacement
equipment in table 7.) Expenditures for purchased services were over $\$ 6$ billion. These expenditures include the costs for contract teachers (who are not on the school district's payroll), educational television, computer-assisted instruction, and rental equipment for instruction. Tuition expenditures for sending students to out-of-state schools and nonpublic schools within the state totaled over $\$ 2$ billion.

## Total Expenditures

Total expenditures made by school districts came to almost $\$ 412$ billion in the 2000-01 school year (table 7). About $\$ 348$ billion of total expenditures were current expenditures for public elementary and secondary education. An additional $\$ 39$ billion went for facilities acquisition and construction, $\$ 8$ billion for replacement equipment, and another $\$ 10$ billion for interest payments on debt. The remaining amount ( $\$ 6$ billion) was spent on other programs, such as community services and adult education, which are not part of public elementary and secondary education.

Total expenditures include all types of expenditures by school districts and other public elementary/secondary education agencies. Researchers generally use current expenditures instead of total expenditures when comparing education spending between states or across time because current expenditures exclude expenditures for capital outlay, which tend to have dramatic increases and decreases from year to year. Also, the current expenditures commonly reported are for public elementary and secondary education only. Many school districts also support community services, adult education, private education, and other programs, which are included in total expenditures. These programs and the extent to which they are funded by school districts vary greatly both across states and within states.

## Reference

Johnson, F. (2002). Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education: School Year 1999-2000 (NCES 2002367). U.S. Department of Education. Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics.

[^26]Table 1. Revenues for public elementary and secondary schools, by source and state: School year 2000-01
[In thousands of dollars]

| State | Revenues by source |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Local | Intermediate | State | Federal |
| United States | \$400,919,024 ${ }^{1}$ | \$171,437,905 ${ }^{1}$ | \$1,248,119 | \$199,146,586 | \$29,086,413 |
| Alabama | 4,812,302 | 1,465,636 | 11,626 | 2,881,224 | 453,817 |
| Alaska | 1,370,271 | 372,002 | 0 | 782,348 | 215,921 |
| Arizona | 5,797,151 ${ }^{1}$ | 2,495,806 ${ }^{1}$ | 158,980 | 2,525,390 | 616,976 |
| Arkansas | 2,812,169 | 870,788 | 4,539 | 1,676,138 | 260,705 |
| California | 51,007,510 | 15,455,448 | 0 | 31,392,549 | 4,159,513 |
| Colorado | 5,349,899 | 2,807,615 | 20,625 | 2,222,083 | 299,576 |
| Connecticut | 6,460,491 | 3,630,884 | 0 | 2,553,180 | 276,427 |
| Delaware | 1,112,519 | 292,016 | 0 | 732,599 | 87,904 |
| District of Columbia | 1,042,711 | 927,184 | 0 | 0 | 115,527 |
| Florida | 17,866,868 | 7,572,396 | 0 | 8,695,213 | 1,599,259 |
| Georgia | 12,191,113 | 5,444,288 | 0 | 5,963,337 | 783,487 |
| Hawaii | 1,682,330 | 30,062 | 0 | 1,511,317 | 140,951 |
| Idaho | 1,593,966 | 487,883 | 0 | 977,438 | 128,646 |
| Illinois | 18,217,079 | 10,671,377 | 0 | 6,124,183 | 1,421,519 |
| Indiana | 9,033,180 | 3,670,449 | 64,289 | 4,833,954 | 464,489 |
| lowa | 3,954,178 | 1,752,946 | 8,835 | 1,943,708 | 248,689 |
| Kansas | 3,597,726 | 1,101,876 | 66,160 | 2,198,216 | 231,473 |
| Kentucky | 4,509,893 | 1,358,888 | 0 | 2,702,932 | 448,073 |
| Louisiana | 5,060,133 | 1,981,902 | 0 | 2,497,875 | 580,356 |
| Maine | 1,934,178 | 917,783 | 0 | 863,295 | 153,100 |
| Maryland | 7,846,891 | 4,440,714 | 0 | 2,928,715 | 477,463 |
| Massachusetts | 10,148,498 | 5,216,679 | 0 | 4,420,622 | 511,198 |
| Michigan | 16,358,532 | 4,632,602 | 5,950 | 10,603,606 | 1,116,374 |
| Minnesota | 7,873,549 | 2,526,150 | 210,950 | 4,765,802 | 370,648 |
| Mississippi | 2,903,534 | 895,077 | 527 | 1,607,126 | 400,804 |
| Missouri | 7,102,501 | 3,914,441 | 34,922 | 2,661,904 | 491,233 |
| Montana | 1,140,168 | 363,504 | 102,673 | 542,692 | 131,299 |
| Nebraska | 2,307,804 | 1,317,357 | 16,992 | 805,419 | 168,036 |
| Nevada | 2,393,494 | 1,587,529 | 0 | 683,605 | 122,360 |
| New Hampshire | 1,714,147 | 751,907 | 0 | 884,875 | 77,365 |
| New Jersey | 15,967,075 | 8,668,260 | 123 | 6,669,858 | 628,834 |
| New Mexico | 2,426,705 | 362,942 | 0 | 1,725,551 | 338,213 |
| New York | 34,266,171 | 16,309,733 | 176,733 | 15,818,051 | 1,961,653 |
| North Carolina | 9,262,181 | 2,447,352 | 0 | 6,144,449 | 670,380 |
| North Dakota | 767,798 | 356,189 | 9,821 | 299,089 | 102,697 |
| Ohio | 16,649,361 | 8,406,706 | 47,960 | 7,187,325 | 1,007,370 |
| Oklahoma | 4,034,825 | 1,164,727 | 73,201 | 2,386,216 | 410,681 |
| Oregon | 4,564,408 | 1,598,529 | 62,788 | 2,566,099 | 336,992 |
| Pennsylvania | 17,053,891 | 9,480,665 | 21,699 | 6,443,673 | 1,107,854 |
| Rhode Island | 1,545,675 | 802,319 | 0 | 652,723 | 90,634 |
| South Carolina | 5,459,399 | 2,071,464 | 0 | 2,941,097 | 446,838 |
| South Dakota | 885,229 | 450,223 | 14,594 | 312,880 | 107,532 |
| Tennessee | 5,711,950 | 2,655,264 | 0 | 2,532,336 | 524,351 |
| Texas | 30,469,570 | 14,888,048 | 69,330 | 12,855,241 | 2,656,951 |
| Utah | 2,745,656 | 932,467 | 0 | 1,608,249 | 204,939 |
| Vermont | 1,035,679 | 242,592 | 0 | 732,563 | 60,523 |
| Virginia | 9,313,330 | 4,853,009 | 0 | 3,939,548 | 520,773 |
| Washington | 8,058,875 | 2,361,257 | 0 | 5,072,388 | 625,231 |
| West Virginia | 2,375,788 | 679,529 | 2,674 | 1,450,453 | 243,131 |
| Wisconsin | 8,327,255 | 3,484,353 | 0 | 4,424,429 | 418,472 |
| Wyoming | 803,414 | 269,090 | 62,128 | 403,020 | 69,176 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| American Samoa | 58,262 | 1,813 | 77 | 10,551 | 45,822 |
| Guam | , | , | - | - | - |
| Northern Marianas | 55,164 | 315 | 0 | 37,230 | 17,619 |
| Puerto Rico | 2,331,691 | 914 | 0 | 1,658,907 | 671,870 |
| Virgin Islands | 165,801 | 137,546 | 0 | 0 | 28,256 |

—Not available.
${ }^{1}$ Value affected by redistribution of reported values to correct for missing data items.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. National figures do not include outlying areas
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD),"National Public Education Financial Survey," $2000-01$

Table 2. Percentage distribution of revenue for public elementary and secondary schools, by source and state: School year 2000-01

| State | Within-state percentage distribution |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Local | Intermediate | State | Federal |
| United States ${ }^{1}$ | 42.8 | 0.3 | 49.7 | 7.3 |
| Alabama | 30.5 | 0.2 | 59.9 | 9.4 |
| Alaska | 27.1 | 0.0 | 57.1 | 15.8 |
| Arizona ${ }^{1}$ | 43.1 | 2.7 | 43.6 | 10.6 |
| Arkansas | 31.0 | 0.2 | 59.6 | 9.3 |
| California | 30.3 | 0.0 | 61.5 | 8.2 |
| Colorado | 52.5 | 0.4 | 41.5 | 5.6 |
| Connecticut | 56.2 | 0.0 | 39.5 | 4.3 |
| Delaware | 26.2 | 0.0 | 65.9 | 7.9 |
| District of Columbia | 88.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.1 |
| Florida | 42.4 | 0.0 | 48.7 | 9.0 |
| Georgia | 44.7 | 0.0 | 48.9 | 6.4 |
| Hawaii | 1.8 | 0.0 | 89.8 | 8.4 |
| Idaho | 30.6 | 0.0 | 61.3 | 8.1 |
| Illinois | 58.6 | 0.0 | 33.6 | 7.8 |
| Indiana | 40.6 | 0.7 | 53.5 | 5.1 |
| lowa | 44.3 | 0.2 | 49.2 | 6.3 |
| Kansas | 30.6 | 1.8 | 61.1 | 6.4 |
| Kentucky | 30.1 | 0.0 | 59.9 | 9.9 |
| Louisiana | 39.2 | 0.0 | 49.4 | 11.5 |
| Maine | 47.5 | 0.0 | 44.6 | 7.9 |
| Maryland | 56.6 | 0.0 | 37.3 | 6.1 |
| Massachusetts | 51.4 | 0.0 | 43.6 | 5.0 |
| Michigan | 28.3 | 0.0 | 64.8 | 6.8 |
| Minnesota | 32.1 | 2.7 | 60.5 | 4.7 |
| Mississippi | 30.8 | 0.0 | 55.4 | 13.8 |
| Missouri | 55.1 | 0.5 | 37.5 | 6.9 |
| Montana | 31.9 | 9.0 | 47.6 | 11.5 |
| Nebraska | 57.1 | 0.7 | 34.9 | 7.3 |
| Nevada | 66.3 | 0.0 | 28.6 | 5.1 |
| New Hampshire | 43.9 | 0.0 | 51.6 | 4.5 |
| New Jersey | 54.3 | 0.0 | 41.8 | 3.9 |
| New Mexico | 15.0 | 0.0 | 71.1 | 13.9 |
| New York | 47.6 | 0.5 | 46.2 | 5.7 |
| North Carolina | 26.4 | 0.0 | 66.3 | 7.2 |
| North Dakota | 46.4 | 1.3 | 39.0 | 13.4 |
| Ohio | 50.5 | 0.3 | 43.2 | 6.1 |
| Oklahoma | 28.9 | 1.8 | 59.1 | 10.2 |
| Oregon | 35.0 | 1.4 | 56.2 | 7.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 55.6 | 0.1 | 37.8 | 6.5 |
| Rhode Island | 51.9 | 0.0 | 42.2 | 5.9 |
| South Carolina | 37.9 | 0.0 | 53.9 | 8.2 |
| South Dakota | 50.9 | 1.6 | 35.3 | 12.1 |
| Tennessee | 46.5 | 0.0 | 44.3 | 9.2 |
| Texas | 48.9 | 0.2 | 42.2 | 8.7 |
| Utah | 34.0 | 0.0 | 58.6 | 7.5 |
| Vermont | 23.4 | 0.0 | 70.7 | 5.8 |
| Virginia | 52.1 | 0.0 | 42.3 | 5.6 |
| Washington | 29.3 | 0.0 | 62.9 | 7.8 |
| West Virginia | 28.6 | 0.1 | 61.1 | 10.2 |
| Wisconsin | 41.8 | 0.0 | 53.1 | 5.0 |
| Wyoming | 33.5 | 7.7 | 50.2 | 8.6 |
| Outlying areas |  |  |  |  |
| American Samoa | 3.1 | 0.1 | 18.1 | 78.6 |
| Guam | - | - | - | - |
| Northern Marianas | 0.6 | 0.0 | 67.5 | 31.9 |
| Puerto Rico | 0.0 | 0.0 | 71.1 | 28.8 |
| Virgin Islands | 83.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17.0 |

—Not available.
${ }^{1}$ Distribution affected by redistribution of reported values to correct for missing items.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. National figures do not include outlying areas.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD),"National Public Education Financial Survey," $2000-01$.

Table 3. Current expenditures for public elementary and secondary schools, by function and state: School year 2000-01
[In thousands of dollars]

| State | Current expenditures, by function |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Instruction | Support services | Noninstruction |
| United States | \$348,170,327 ${ }^{1}$ | \$214,239,936 ${ }^{1}$ | \$119,340,347 | \$14,590,045 ${ }^{1}$ |
| Alabama | 4,354,794 | 2,685,185 | 1,372,039 | 297,570 |
| Alaska | 1,229,036 | 706,834 | 480,533 | 41,669 |
| Arizona | 4,632,539 | 2,644,051 | 1,680,590 | 307,898 |
| Arkansas | 2,505,179 | 1,529,997 | 835,105 | 140,077 |
| California | 42,908,787 | 26,669,527 | 14,607,413 | 1,631,847 |
| Colorado | 4,758,173 | 2,720,856 | 1,864,821 | 172,495 |
| Connecticut | 5,693,207 | 3,636,781 | 1,847,122 | 209,305 |
| Delaware | 1,027,224 | 624,720 | 355,721 | 46,784 |
| District of Columbia | 830,299 | 412,276 | 394,657 | 23,366 |
| Florida | 15,023,514 | 8,765,578 | 5,527,470 | 730,466 |
| Georgia | 10,011,343 | 6,348,453 | 3,147,603 | 515,287 |
| Hawaii | 1,215,968 | 732,495 | 412,198 | 71,275 |
| Idaho | 1,403,190 | 860,621 | 481,262 | 61,308 |
| Illinois | 15,658,682 | 9,353,629 | 5,790,227 | 514,826 |
| Indiana | 7,548,487 | 4,649,180 | 2,594,493 | 304,814 |
| lowa | 3,430,885 | 2,009,507 | 1,165,065 | 256,313 |
| Kansas | 3,258,807 | 1,910,980 | 1,196,779 | 151,049 |
| Kentucky | 4,047,392 | 2,480,235 | 1,353,852 | 213,305 |
| Louisiana | 4,485,878 | 2,703,004 | 1,488,369 | 294,505 |
| Maine | 1,704,422 | 1,140,002 | 506,477 | 57,943 |
| Maryland | 7,041,586 | 4,313,374 | 2,379,400 | 348,812 |
| Massachusetts | 9,272,387 | 6,149,830 | 2,794,423 | 328,134 |
| Michigan | 14,243,597 | 8,314,919 | 5,498,768 | 429,910 |
| Minnesota | 6,531,198 | 4,056,664 | 2,203,771 | 270,762 |
| Mississippi | 2,576,457 | 1,556,216 | 852,422 | 167,818 |
| Missouri | 6,076,169 | 3,686,233 | 2,124,095 | 265,841 |
| Montana | 1,041,760 | 642,783 | 356,661 | 42,316 |
| Nebraska | 2,067,290 | 1,289,065 ${ }^{1}$ | 625,145 | 153,080 ${ }^{1}$ |
| Nevada | 1,978,480 | 1,235,986 | 679,607 | 62,886 |
| New Hampshire | 1,518,792 | 986,636 | 483,011 | 49,145 |
| New Jersey | 14,773,650 | 8,757,552 | 5,569,389 | 446,709 |
| New Mexico | 2,022,093 | 1,124,723 | 799,469 | 97,902 |
| New York | 30,884,292 | 20,964,737 | 9,079,172 | 840,384 |
| North Carolina | 8,209,954 | 5,205,893 | 2,541,222 | 462,839 |
| North Dakota | 668,814 | 398,009 | 215,431 | 55,374 |
| Ohio | 13,893,495 | 8,126,488 | 5,283,554 | 483,453 |
| Oklahoma | 3,750,542 | 2,170,392 | 1,339,283 | 240,866 |
| Oregon | 4,112,069 | 2,416,798 | 1,553,536 | 141,735 |
| Pennsylvania | 14,895,316 | 9,301,282 | 5,034,564 | 559,470 |
| Rhode Island | 1,465,703 | 945,243 | 482,636 | 37,824 |
| South Carolina | 4,492,161 | 2,688,234 | 1,557,201 | 246,726 |
| South Dakota | 796,133 | 472,130 | 282,454 | 41,549 |
| Tennessee | 5,170,379 | 3,331,249 | 1,584,632 | 254,498 |
| Texas | 26,546,557 | 16,045,613 | 9,176,521 | 1,324,423 |
| Utah | 2,250,339 | 1,455,772 | 659,359 | 135,208 |
| Vermont | 934,031 | 605,140 | 303,403 | 25,488 |
| Virginia | 8,335,805 | 5,144,215 | 2,865,859 | 325,731 |
| Washington | 6,782,127 ${ }^{1}$ | 4,025,930 ${ }^{1}$ | 2,426,047 | 330,150 |
| West Virginia | 2,157,568 | 1,325,664 | 706,549 | 125,355 |
| Wisconsin | 7,249,081 | 4,493,131 | 2,526,174 | 229,776 |
| Wyoming | 704,695 | 426,125 | 254,792 | 23,778 |
| Outlying areas |  |  |  |  |
| American Samoa | 40,642 | 16,551 | 16,136 | 7,954 |
| Guam | - | - | - | - |
| Northern Marianas | 49,151 | 37,757 | 5,991 | 2,821 |
| Puerto Rico | 2,257,837 | 1,578,747 | 465,714 | 213,376 |
| Virgin Islands | 125,252 | 78,554 | 40,007 | 6,691 |

—Not available.
${ }^{1}$ Value affected by redistribution of reported values to correct for missing data items.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. National figures do not include outlying areas
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD),"National Public Education Financial Survey," $2000-01$.

Table 4. Percentage distribution of current expenditures for public elementary and secondary schools, by function and state: School year 2000-01

| State | Within-state percentage distribution |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Instruction | Support services | Noninstruction |
| United States ${ }^{1}$ | 61.5 | 34.3 | 4.2 |
| Alabama | 61.7 | 31.5 | 6.8 |
| Alaska | 57.5 | 39.1 | 3.4 |
| Arizona | 57.1 | 36.3 | 6.6 |
| Arkansas | 61.1 | 33.3 | 5.6 |
| California | 62.2 | 34.0 | 3.8 |
| Colorado | 57.2 | 39.2 | 3.6 |
| Connecticut | 63.9 | 32.4 | 3.7 |
| Delaware | 60.8 | 34.6 | 4.6 |
| District of Columbia | 49.7 | 47.5 | 2.8 |
| Florida | 58.3 | 36.8 | 4.9 |
| Georgia | 63.4 | 31.4 | 5.1 |
| Hawaii | 60.2 | 33.9 | 5.9 |
| Idaho | 61.3 | 34.3 | 4.4 |
| Illinois | 59.7 | 37.0 | 3.3 |
| Indiana | 61.6 | 34.4 | 4.0 |
| lowa | 58.6 | 34.0 | 7.5 |
| Kansas | 58.6 | 36.7 | 4.6 |
| Kentucky | 61.3 | 33.4 | 5.3 |
| Louisiana | 60.3 | 33.2 | 6.6 |
| Maine | 66.9 | 29.7 | 3.4 |
| Maryland | 61.3 | 33.8 | 5.0 |
| Massachusetts | 66.3 | 30.1 | 3.5 |
| Michigan | 58.4 | 38.6 | 3.0 |
| Minnesota | 62.1 | 33.7 | 4.1 |
| Mississippi | 60.4 | 33.1 | 6.5 |
| Missouri | 60.7 | 35.0 | 4.4 |
| Montana | 61.7 | 34.2 | 4.1 |
| Nebraska ${ }^{1}$ | 62.4 | 30.2 | 7.4 |
| Nevada | 62.5 | 34.3 | 3.2 |
| New Hampshire | 65.0 | 31.8 | 3.2 |
| New Jersey | 59.3 | 37.7 | 3.0 |
| New Mexico | 55.6 | 39.5 | 4.8 |
| New York | 67.9 | 29.4 | 2.7 |
| North Carolina | 63.4 | 31.0 | 5.6 |
| North Dakota | 59.5 | 32.2 | 8.3 |
| Ohio | 58.5 | 38.0 | 3.5 |
| Oklahoma | 57.9 | 35.7 | 6.4 |
| Oregon | 58.8 | 37.8 | 3.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 62.4 | 33.8 | 3.8 |
| Rhode Island | 64.5 | 32.9 | 2.6 |
| South Carolina | 59.8 | 34.7 | 5.5 |
| South Dakota | 59.3 | 35.5 | 5.2 |
| Tennessee | 64.4 | 30.6 | 4.9 |
| Texas | 60.4 | 34.6 | 5.0 |
| Utah | 64.7 | 29.3 | 6.0 |
| Vermont | 64.8 | 32.5 | 2.7 |
| Virginia | 61.7 | 34.4 | 3.9 |
| Washington ${ }^{1}$ | 59.4 | 35.8 | 4.9 |
| West Virginia | 61.4 | 32.7 | 5.8 |
| Wisconsin | 62.0 | 34.8 | 3.2 |
| Wyoming | 60.5 | 36.2 | 3.4 |
| Outlying areas |  |  |  |
| American Samoa | 40.7 | 39.7 | 19.6 |
| Guam | - | - | - |
| Northern Marianas | 76.8 | 12.2 | 5.7 |
| Puerto Rico | 69.9 | 20.6 | 9.5 |
| Virgin Islands | 62.7 | 31.9 | 5.3 |

-Not available.
${ }^{1}$ Distribution affected by redistribution of reported values to correct for missing items.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. National figures do not include outlying areas
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD),"National Public Education Financial Survey," $2000-01$.

Table 5. Student membership and current expenditures per pupil in membership for public elementary and secondary schools, by function and state: School year 2000-01

| State | Fall 2000 student membership | Current expenditures per pupil in membership |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Instruction | Support services | Noninstruction |
| United States | 47,203,539 ${ }^{1}$ | \$7,3761,2 | \$4,5391,2 | \$2,528 ${ }^{1}$ | \$3091,2 |
| Alabama | 739,992 ${ }^{1}$ | 5,885 ${ }^{1}$ | 3,629 ${ }^{1}$ | 1,854 ${ }^{1}$ | $402{ }^{1}$ |
| Alaska | 133,356 | 9,216 | 5,300 | 3,603 | 312 |
| Arizona | 877,696 | 5,278 | 3,012 | 1,915 | 351 |
| Arkansas | 449,959 | 5,568 | 3,400 | 1,856 | 311 |
| California | 6,140,814 ${ }^{1}$ | 6,987 ${ }^{1}$ | 4,343 ${ }^{1}$ | 2,379 ${ }^{1}$ | $266{ }^{1}$ |
| Colorado | 724,508 | 6,567 | 3,755 | 2,574 | 238 |
| Connecticut | 562,179 | 10,127 | 6,469 | 3,286 | 372 |
| Delaware | 114,676 | 8,958 | 5,448 | 3,102 | 408 |
| District of Columbia | 68,925 | 12,046 | 5,982 | 5,726 | 339 |
| Florida | 2,434,821 | 6,170 | 3,600 | 2,270 | 300 |
| Georgia | 1,444,937 | 6,929 | 4,394 | 2,178 | 357 |
| Hawaii | 184,360 | 6,596 | 3,973 | 2,236 | 387 |
| Idaho | 245,117 | 5,725 | 3,511 | 1,963 | 250 |
| Illinois | 2,048,792 | 7,643 | 4,565 | 2,826 | 251 |
| Indiana | 989,267 | 7,630 | 4,700 | 2,623 | 308 |
| lowa | 495,080 | 6,930 | 4,059 | 2,353 | 518 |
| Kansas | 470,610 | 6,925 | 4,061 | 2,543 | 321 |
| Kentucky | 665,850 | 6,079 | 3,725 | 2,033 | 320 |
| Louisiana | 743,089 | 6,037 | 3,638 | 2,003 | 396 |
| Maine | 207,037 | 8,232 | 5,506 | 2,446 | 280 |
| Maryland | 852,920 | 8,256 | 5,057 | 2,790 | 409 |
| Massachusetts | 975,150 | 9,509 | 6,307 | 2,866 | 336 |
| Michigan | 1,720,626 ${ }^{1}$ | 8,278 ${ }^{1}$ | 4,832 ${ }^{1}$ | 3,196 ${ }^{1}$ | $250{ }^{1}$ |
| Minnesota | 854,340 | 7,645 | 4,748 | 2,580 | 317 |
| Mississippi | 497,871 | 5,175 | 3,126 | 1,712 | 337 |
| Missouri | 912,744 | 6,657 | 4,039 | 2,327 | 291 |
| Montana | 154,875 | 6,726 | 4,150 | 2,303 | 273 |
| Nebraska | 286,199 | 7,223 | 4,504 ${ }^{2}$ | 2,184 | $535^{2}$ |
| Nevada | 340,706 | 5,807 | 3,628 | 1,995 | 185 |
| New Hampshire | 208,461 | 7,286 | 4,733 | 2,317 | 236 |
| New Jersey | 1,313,405 | 11,248 | 6,668 | 4,240 | 340 |
| New Mexico | 320,306 | 6,313 | 3,511 | 2,496 | 306 |
| New York | 2,882,188 | 10,716 | 7,274 | 3,150 | 292 |
| North Carolina | 1,293,638 | 6,346 | 4,024 | 1,964 | 358 |
| North Dakota | 109,201 | 6,125 | 3,645 | 1,973 | 507 |
| Ohio | 1,835,049 | 7,571 | 4,428 | 2,879 | 263 |
| Oklahoma | 623,110 | 6,019 | 3,483 | 2,149 | 387 |
| Oregon | 546,231 | 7,528 | 4,424 | 2,844 | 259 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,814,311 | 8,210 | 5,127 | 2,775 | 308 |
| Rhode Island | 157,347 | 9,315 | 6,007 | 3,067 | 240 |
| South Carolina | 677,411 | 6,631 | 3,968 | 2,299 | 364 |
| South Dakota | 128,603 | 6,191 | 3,671 | 2,196 | 323 |
| Tennessee | 909,161 ${ }^{1}$ | 5,687 ${ }^{1}$ | 3,664 ${ }^{1}$ | 1,743 ${ }^{1}$ | $280^{1}$ |
| Texas | 4,059,619 | 6,539 | 3,952 | 2,260 | 326 |
| Utah | 481,485 | 4,674 | 3,024 | 1,369 | 281 |
| Vermont | 102,049 | 9,153 | 5,930 | 2,973 | 250 |
| Virginia | 1,144,915 | 7,281 | 4,493 | 2,503 | 285 |
| Washington | 1,004,770 | 6,750 ${ }^{2}$ | 4,007 ${ }^{2}$ | 2,415 | 329 |
| West Virginia | 286,367 | 7,534 | 4,629 | 2,467 | 438 |
| Wisconsin | 879,476 | 8,243 | 5,109 | 2,872 | 261 |
| Wyoming | 89,940 | 7,835 | 4,738 | 2,833 | 264 |
| Outlying areas |  |  |  |  |  |
| American Samoa | 15,702 | 2,588 | 1,054 | 1,028 | 507 |
| Guam | 32,473 |  | - | - | - |
| Northern Marianas | 10,004 | 4,913 | 3,774 | 599 | 282 |
| Puerto Rico | 612,725 | 3,685 | 2,577 | 760 | 348 |
| Virgin Islands | 19,459 | 6,437 | 4,037 | 2,056 | 344 |

—Not available.
${ }^{1}$ Prekindergarten students imputed, affecting total student count and per pupil expenditure calculation.
${ }^{2}$ Value affected by redistribution of reported expenditure values to correct for missing data items.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. National figures do not include outlying areas.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD),"National Public Education Financial Survey," 2000-01.

Table 6. Current expenditures for instruction for public elementary and secondary education, by state: School year 2000-01
[In thousands of dollars]

| State | Total | Salaries | Employee benefits | Purchased services | Tuition to out-of-state and private schools | Supplies | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United States | \$214,239,936 ${ }^{1}$ | \$154,436,273 ${ }^{1}$ | \$39,502,080 ${ }^{1}$ | \$6,422,880 ${ }^{1}$ | \$2,453,411 ${ }^{1}$ | \$10,396,510 ${ }^{1}$ | \$1,028,781 ${ }^{1}$ |
| Alabama | 2,685,185 | 1,920,297 | 495,374 | 66,477 | 1,743 | 190,735 | 10,557 |
| Alaska | 706,834 | 467,642 | 130,028 | 39,513 | 0 | 40,477 | 29,173 |
| Arizona | 2,644,051 | 1,906,875 ${ }^{1}$ | 475,746 ${ }^{1}$ | 72,334 ${ }^{1}$ | 49,074 ${ }^{1}$ | 126,109 ${ }^{1}$ | 13,913 ${ }^{1}$ |
| Arkansas | 1,529,997 | 1,149,953 | 258,404 | 37,658 | 3,457 | 75,550 | 4,976 |
| California | 26,669,527 | 19,033,888 | 4,812,906 | 925,743 | 441,551 | 1,448,534 | 6,904 |
| Colorado | 2,720,856 | 2,011,050 | 360,832 | 63,770 | 39,745 | 183,043 | 62,418 |
| Connecticut | 3,636,781 | 2,547,048 | 655,895 | 105,809 | 217,480 | 106,074 | 4,475 |
| Delaware | 624,720 | 429,192 | 124,996 | 18,051 | 12,542 | 38,299 | 1,640 |
| District of Columbia | 412,276 | 284,503 | 30,728 | 9,849 | 74,637 | 11,772 | 788 |
| Florida | 8,765,578 | 5,932,501 | 1,542,786 | 748,482 | 87 | 449,795 | 91,926 |
| Georgia | 6,348,453 | 4,529,768 | 1,450,419 | 83,673 | 2,770 | 276,079 | 5,743 |
| Hawaii | 732,495 | 530,554 | 117,031 | 33,380 | 0 | 37,095 | 14,434 |
| Idaho | 860,621 | 615,109 | 175,866 | 21,174 | 485 | 47,734 | 252 |
| Illinois | 9,353,629 | 6,801,454 | 1,651,528 | 262,997 | 158,047 | 426,452 | 53,151 |
| Indiana | 4,649,180 | 3,122,306 | 1,316,108 | 53,630 | 31 | 148,136 | 8,969 |
| Iowa | 2,009,507 | 1,485,095 | 380,228 | 51,197 | 14,513 | 75,403 | 3,071 |
| Kansas | 1,910,980 | 1,495,455 | 277,487 | 35,921 | 1,464 | 92,714 | 7,939 |
| Kentucky | 2,480,235 | 1,864,736 | 432,668 | 51,513 | 208 | 118,495 | 12,615 |
| Louisiana | 2,703,004 | 1,977,404 | 531,207 | 41,138 | 153 | 139,084 | 14,017 |
| Maine | 1,140,002 | 737,464 | 254,982 | 45,566 | 57,179 | 39,106 | 5,706 |
| Maryland | 4,313,374 | 2,986,065 | 925,061 | 98,669 | 158,679 | 128,496 | 16,405 |
| Massachusetts | 6,149,830 | 4,493,638 | 1,135,571 | 71,267 | 226,433 | 216,683 | 6,238 |
| Michigan | 8,314,919 | 5,666,668 | 1,974,436 | 290,651 | 52 | 334,602 | 48,511 |
| Minnesota | 4,056,664 | 2,978,205 | 743,214 | 141,707 | 29,691 | 138,198 | 25,649 |
| Mississippi | 1,556,216 | 1,138,861 | 287,917 | 31,891 | 3,236 | 89,231 | 5,080 |
| Missouri | 3,686,233 | 2,750,210 | 544,164 | 82,165 ${ }^{1}$ | 0 | 292,007 | 17,687 ${ }^{1}$ |
| Montana | 642,783 | 455,772 | 118,162 | 20,343 | 815 | 45,743 | 1,949 |
| Nebraska | 1,289,065 ${ }^{1}$ | 933,525 ${ }^{1}$ | 232,112 | 43,243 | 18,429 | 49,687 | 12,070 |
| Nevada | 1,235,986 | 860,805 | 249,815 | 14,334 | 461 | 50,395 | 60,177 |
| New Hampshire | 986,636 | 676,554 | 176,178 | 23,806 | 74,161 | 33,588 | 2,349 |
| New Jersey | 8,757,552 | 6,161,143 | 1,606,223 | 127,626 | 431,143 | 333,755 | 97,661 |
| New Mexico | 1,124,723 | 824,988 | 205,214 | 22,264 | 1 | 72,069 | 187 |
| New York | 20,964,737 | 15,571,677 | 3,981,122 | 735,248 | 0 | 673,372 | 3,318 |
| North Carolina | 5,205,893 | 4,011,793 | 810,940 | 103,588 | 0 | 274,414 | 5,158 |
| North Dakota | 398,009 | 286,531 | 77,464 | 11,282 | 1,585 | 19,784 | 1,364 |
| Ohio | 8,126,488 | 5,718,711 | 1,574,855 | 242,167 | 89,732 | 388,234 | 112,788 |
| Oklahoma | 2,170,392 | 1,618,558 | 339,153 | 35,392 | 0 | 170,254 | 7,035 |
| Oregon | 2,416,798 | 1,560,477 | 594,930 | 85,819 | 23,624 | 142,664 | 9,283 |
| Pennsylvania | 9,301,282 | 6,749,599 | 1,619,533 | 414,328 | 133,415 | 371,581 | 12,825 |
| Rhode Island | 945,243 | 687,435 | 183,619 | 11,355 | 36,353 | 26,052 | 430 |
| South Carolina | 2,688,234 | 1,949,364 | 510,164 | 58,461 | 398 | 140,553 | 29,293 |
| South Dakota | 472,130 | 334,214 | 78,322 | 21,950 | 5,313 | 30,843 | 1,487 |
| Tennessee | 3,331,249 | 2,420,304 | 487,326 | 52,186 | 0 | 360,523 | 10,911 |
| Texas | 16,045,613 | 12,501,223 | 1,726,671 | 465,736 | 31,835 | 1,188,924 | 131,225 |
| Utah | 1,455,772 | 983,315 | 359,515 | 30,037 | 190 | 75,423 | 7,291 |
| Vermont | 605,140 | 399,144 | 108,333 | 32,034 | 42,709 | 20,981 | 1,940 |
| Virginia | 5,144,215 | 3,777,922 | 1,047,378 | 94,409 | 2,056 | 216,059 | 6,391 |
| Washington | 4,025,930 ${ }^{1}$ | 2,858,290 | 766,554 | 182,694 | 7,094 ${ }^{1}$ | 183,040 | 28,257 |
| West Virginia | 1,325,664 | 886,262 | 358,070 | 20,318 | 271 | 60,639 | 104 |
| Wisconsin | 4,493,131 | 3,058,774 | 1,114,534 | 72,992 | 59,867 | 174,660 | 12,304 |
| Wyoming | 426,125 | 293,957 | 90,309 | 17,044 | 700 | 23,370 | 745 |
| Outlying areas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| American Samoa | 16,551 | 11,518 | 2,227 | 1,256 | 0 | 1,121 | 429 |
| Guam | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Northern Marianas | 37,757 | 26,834 | 7,215 | 2,710 | 0 | 960 | 38 |
| Puerto Rico | 1,578,747 | 1,284,707 | 173,077 | 6,248 | 0 | 17,392 | 97,322 |
| Virgin Islands | 78,554 | 60,440 | 16,543 | 179 | 0 | 1,362 | 29 |

## -Not available.

${ }^{1}$ Value affected by redistribution of reported values to correct for missing data items.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. National figures do not include outlying areas.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "National Public Education Financial Survey," $2000-01$.

Table 7. Total expenditures for public elementary and secondary education and other related programs, by state: School year 2000-01
[In thousands of dollars]

| State | Total | Current expenditures | Facilities acquisition and construction | Replacement equipment | Other programs | Interest on debt |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United States | \$411,518,072 ${ }^{1}$ | \$348,170,327 | \$39,155,180 | \$7,962,571 ${ }^{1}$ | \$6,064,862 ${ }^{1}$ | \$10,165,131 ${ }^{1}$ |
| Alabama | 5,075,425 | 4,354,794 | 461,455 | 70,611 | 104,322 | 84,244 |
| Alaska | 1,405,783 | 1,229,036 | 132,675 | 17,890 | 6,643 | 19,539 |
| Arizona | 6,837,290 ${ }^{1}$ | 4,632,539 | 1,528,345 | 279,378 ${ }^{1}$ | 33,405 ${ }^{1}$ | 363,622 |
| Arkansas | 2,809,612 | 2,505,179 | 166,833 | 71,780 | 8,867 | 56,954 |
| California | 50,549,119 | 42,908,787 | 5,349,981 | 1,011,048 | 884,682 | 394,620 |
| Colorado | 5,721,045 | 4,758,173 | 557,604 | 118,829 | 43,477 | 242,962 |
| Connecticut | 6,633,858 ${ }^{1}$ | 5,693,207 | 601,014 | 100,237 | 107,271 ${ }^{1}$ | 132,129 |
| Delaware | 1,191,951 | 1,027,224 | 112,938 | 22,097 | 15,650 | 14,043 |
| District of Columbia | 1,051,014 ${ }^{1}$ | 830,299 | 163,272 | 20,835 | 11,742 | 24,867 ${ }^{1}$ |
| Florida | 18,752,867 | 15,023,514 | 2,633,833 | 238,219 | 462,334 | 394,967 |
| Georgia | 11,865,052 | 10,011,343 | 1,392,000 | 229,274 | 51,358 | 181,077 |
| Hawaii | 1,410,119 | 1,215,968 | 76,272 | 42,758 | 33,606 | 41,515 |
| Idaho | 1,564,207 | 1,403,190 | 90,024 | 36,497 | 3,998 | 30,498 |
| Illinois | 18,932,238 | 15,658,682 | 2,077,555 | 560,592 | 144,436 | 490,973 |
| Indiana | 9,084,055 | 7,548,487 | 691,386 | 154,652 | 58,425 | 631,104 |
| lowa | 3,918,833 | 3,430,885 | 291,076 | 114,134 | 25,274 | 57,463 |
| Kansas | 3,591,632 | 3,258,807 | 85,253 | 134,193 | 3,482 | 109,898 |
| Kentucky | 4,339,910 | 4,047,392 | 40,501 | 127,568 | 48,319 | 76,130 |
| Louisiana | 5,017,490 | 4,485,878 | 313,162 | 97,110 | 19,040 | 102,300 |
| Maine | 1,902,758 | 1,704,422 | 110,677 | 29,900 | 19,453 | 38,307 |
| Maryland | 7,966,173 | 7,041,586 | 729,632 | 94,159 | 19,844 | 80,951 |
| Massachusetts | 9,833,455 | 9,272,387 | 49,480 | 130,685 | 127,887 | 253,016 |
| Michigan | 17,266,301 | 14,243,597 | 1,742,659 | 361,314 | 353,580 | 565,151 |
| Minnesota | 8,104,831 | 6,531,198 | 783,749 | 193,256 | 298,993 | 297,635 |
| Mississippi | 2,885,800 | 2,576,457 | 139,772 | 86,781 | 20,525 | 62,265 |
| Missouri | 7,148,100 | 6,076,169 | 488,536 | 228,750 | 144,478 | 210,168 |
| Montana | 1,123,812 | 1,041,760 | 43,955 | 19,165 | 7,441 | 11,490 |
| Nebraska | 2,378,237 | 2,067,290 | 180,919 | 82,997 | 3,420 | 43,612 |
| Nevada | 2,702,909 | 1,978,480 | 502,522 | 74,177 | 13,784 | 133,946 |
| New Hampshire | 1,723,025 | 1,518,792 | 142,742 | 24,220 | 4,257 | 33,015 |
| New Jersey | 16,571,448 | 14,773,650 | 1,222,613 | 153,610 | 174,057 | 247,518 |
| New Mexico | 2,375,194 | 2,022,093 | 280,371 | 24,502 | 14,333 | 33,894 |
| New York | 35,703,439 | 30,884,292 | 2,302,144 | 355,577 | 1,295,289 | 866,137 |
| North Carolina | 9,920,176 ${ }^{1}$ | 8,209,954 | 1,274,116 | 155,386 | 46,011 | 234,710 ${ }^{1}$ |
| North Dakota | 739,258 | 668,814 | 32,444 | 24,661 | 5,819 | 7,519 |
| Ohio | 16,327,367 | 13,893,495 | 1,241,876 | 468,187 | 420,683 | 303,126 |
| Oklahoma | 4,082,423 | 3,750,542 | 211,148 | 61,125 | 22,254 | 37,354 |
| Oregon | 4,677,930 | 4,112,069 | 349,310 | 70,131 | 17,780 | 128,641 |
| Pennsylvania | 17,835,344 | 14,895,316 | 1,636,448 | 263,560 | 346,074 | 693,945 |
| Rhode Island | 1,538,412 | 1,465,703 | 8,491 | 19,099 | 17,924 | 27,195 |
| South Carolina | 5,539,077 | 4,492,161 | 752,176 | 107,920 | 59,273 | 127,547 |
| South Dakota | 961,630 | 796,133 | 101,190 | 42,617 | 3,132 | 18,559 |
| Tennessee | 6,280,529 | 5,170,379 | 770,193 | 131,568 | 29,795 | 178,594 |
| Texas | 32,885,506 | 26,546,557 | 4,303,632 | 592,151 | 221,309 | 1,221,856 |
| Utah | 2,750,282 | 2,250,339 | 319,269 | 48,375 | 64,514 | 67,786 |
| Vermont | 1,014,673 | 934,031 | 43,004 | 19,233 | 2,968 | 15,437 |
| Virginia | 9,690,316 | 8,335,805 | 877,685 | 235,326 | 52,271 | 189,229 |
| Washington | 8,152,660 ${ }^{2}$ | 6,782,127 ${ }^{2}$ | 902,302 | 137,494 | 40,657 | 290,079 |
| West Virginia | 2,348,364 | 2,157,568 | 77,294 | 69,022 | 33,650 | 10,830 |
| Wisconsin | 8,553,822 | 7,249,081 | 730,011 | 181,538 | 115,591 | 277,601 |
| Wyoming | 783,319 | 704,695 | 39,641 | 28,384 | 1,486 | 9,113 |
| Outlying areas |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| American Samoa | 48,742 | 40,642 | 4,739 | 704 | 2,657 | 0 |
| Guam | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Northern Marianas | 59,584 | 49,151 | 10,282 | 13 | 139 | 0 |
| Puerto Rico | 2,368,687 | 2,257,837 | 97 | 44,816 | 46,694 | 19,242 |
| Virgin Islands | 136,704 | 125,252 | 8,015 | 1,259 | 2,177 | 0 |

[^27]SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD),"National Public Education Financial Survey," 2000-01.

# Revenues and Expenditures by Public School Districts: School Year 1999-2000 

Frank Johnson

This article was originally published as a Statistics in Brief report. The universe data are from the "School District Finance Survey (Form F-33)," part of the Common Core of Data (CCD). Technical notes and definitions from the original report have been omitted.

This report presents findings from the Common Core of Data (CCD) "School District Finance Survey." These data are collected annually from state education agencies through the Census Bureau "Survey of Local Government Finances: School Systems," also called the F-33. Data in the "School District Finance Survey" include revenues by source, expenditures by function and object, long-term and short-term debt, and student membership for each school district in the United States. These data were collected and edited between March 2001 and April 2002. This short report on school district revenues and expenditures is a companion to the state-level Statistics in Brief, Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education: School Year 1999-2000 (Johnson 2002), which presents total state and national spending on public elementary and secondary education.

Only regular education school districts reporting student counts and matching the CCD "Local Education Agency Universe Survey" file were included in this analysis.

## Revenues per Student

In the 1999-2000 school year, the median school district received $\$ 7,693$ per student in revenues from state, local, and federal sources (table 1). The median revenue per student indicates that half of the districts received less than $\$ 7,693$ per student and half of the districts received more than $\$ 7,693$ per student.

Revenues and expenditures of school districts vary both within states and across states. Reporting the revenue per student at the 10th percentile and the 90 th percentile is one way of communicating this variation or disparity in revenues. The national revenue per student at the 10th percentile $(\$ 5,940)$ indicates that 10 percent of all school districts received $\$ 5,940$ or less in revenues per student. At the 90th percentile, the top 10 percent of districts had revenues in excess of $\$ 11,952$ per pupil. Eighty percent of all school districts received between $\$ 5,940$ and $\$ 11,952$ per student in revenues. The 90/10 ratio indicates the disparity between revenues at the 10th and 90th percentiles. The higher this factor, the wider the difference or disparity between revenues at the 10th and 90th percentiles. For the
nation as a whole, revenues going to the 90th percentile school district were twice as high as revenues going to the 10th percentile school district.

The numbers of students and school districts included in the analysis are shown in table 1. Hawaii and the District of Columbia have only one school district each, so it was not possible to report revenues at the 10th and 90th percentiles, or to calculate a 90/10 ratio. The data on the numbers of students and districts within each state also show the variation in the organization of education across the country. For example, Florida, with over 2 million students, has 67 school districts, whereas Nebraska, with fewer than 300,000 students, has 570 school districts.

The median revenues per student varied from \$5,354 per student in Mississippi to $\$ 14,842$ in Alaska. The median revenues per student were lower in Mississippi, Tennessee, and Utah than those in 90 percent of the school districts in the country. The median revenues per student in Alaska, the District of Columbia, and Vermont were higher than the median revenues per student in 90 percent of the school districts in the country. The 90/10 ratio indicates that the variation in revenues per student was greatest in Montana, and lowest in Maryland and West Virginia.

## Total Expenditures per Student

In 1999-2000, the median total expenditure by school districts in the nation was $\$ 7,463$ per student (table 2 ). This included current operating expenditures, capital outlays for school construction and equipment, and expenditures that are for programs outside of elementary/secondary education such as adult education and community service programs. Total expenditures also include interest on long-term debt, payments to other school districts, and payments to state and local governments.

The data in tables 2 and 3 in the individual categories do not sum to the totals because the median district in total expenditures is not the same district that generates the median in the specific expenditure categories (such as current expenditures or capital outlay). The school district representing the median expenditure per student for current
expenditures $(\$ 6,464)$ is unlikely to be the same as the district with the total expenditure median of $\$ 7,463$ per student.

Total expenditures per student ranged between $\$ 5,723$ and $\$ 11,643$ for 80 percent of the school districts in the country. School districts with the highest 10 percent of total expenditures per pupil spent twice as much money per student as those districts with the lowest 10 percent of expenditures. The range in per student spending was similar for instruction, support services, and current expenditures. Expenditures for noninstructional services indicated a somewhat wider variation in per pupil expenditures between districts with high noninstructional expenditures per pupil and districts with low noninstructional expenditures. This is possibly due to the inclusion of expenditures for enterprise operations that are only reported in 30 states.

Expenditures for capital outlay, programs other than elementary/secondary education, transfer payments, and interest on long-term debt have a large difference between per pupil expenditures in districts at the 90th percentile and the 10th percentile. Per student spending on capital outlay (school construction and equipment) in districts with per pupil expenditures above the 90th percentile was more than 17 times that of low-spending districts. Small districts or districts with stable student populations do not need to be able to make large expenditures for school construction, whereas large districts or districts experiencing a growing population of children need to spend more money on school construction. Often, districts will build several schools at the same time, showing a large expenditure for capital outlays one year and small expenditures for subsequent years.

Per pupil spending for programs other than elementary/ secondary education was more than 20 times greater in high-spending districts than the national median (\$143 vs. $\$ 7$ ). The adult education and community service programs that make up most of the other program spending do not exist in many school districts. At least 10 percent of all school districts do not have programs other than elementary and secondary education, nor do they have interest payments or payments to other school districts or governments.

Payments to other school districts are not included in the total expenditures reported here. In most cases, these are transfer payments to educate children in other districts. These amounts are reported as payments to other districts by the sending district and are included in the current
expenditures reported by the receiving district. The students are only counted by the receiving district, which actually educates the child. Thus, reporting the expenditure for only the receiving district leads to more accurate per pupil estimates.

Median total expenditures per student ranged from \$14,320 in Alaska to $\$ 5,624$ in Arkansas (table 3). The median total expenditure per student was over \$10,000 in Alaska, New Jersey, New York, and the District of Columbia. Median per pupil expenditures for classroom instruction ranged from $\$ 7,963$ in Alaska to $\$ 3,029$ in Utah. With the exception of Alaska, the eight states with the highest median expenditures per student for instruction were in the Northeast. ${ }^{1}$ Median per student expenditures for capital projects (primarily school construction) ranged from $\$ 1,237$ in the District of Columbia to $\$ 127$ in Rhode Island.

## Current Expenditures per Student

Because of the variation in programs run by school districts and the large swings in school construction expenditures, researchers typically use current expenditures when reporting and comparing school district expenditures. Current expenditures are expenditures for the day-to-day operations of schools and school districts. They do not include expenditures for construction, equipment, debt financing, and programs outside of public elementary/ secondary education.

Current expenditures per student by state are presented in table 4. The median expenditure per student for the nation was $\$ 6,464$. Per pupil spending in districts at the 90 th percentile was almost twice that of per pupil spending in districts at the 10th percentile (i.e., the 90/10 ratio was 1.9 ). Spending in districts at the 90th percentile was less than 50 percent higher than spending in districts at the 10th percentile in 23 states (i.e., the 90/10 ratio was less than 1.5). The median current expenditure per student in Alaska, the District of Columbia, and New York was larger than the current expenditure per student in 90 percent of all districts in the nation.

The five states with the highest 90/10 ratio in current expenditures per pupil were Alaska, Arizona, Montana, Nevada, and North Dakota. This ratio were lowest in Alabama, Delaware, Florida, Iowa, Maryland, and West Virginia. In these six states, current expenditures per

[^28]student at the 90th percentile were less than 25 percent greater than spending at the 10 th percentile.

## Variations in Types of Districts

District-level analyses and comparisons can be complicated by the variety of administrative structures that exist across the nation in regular school districts. States such as Florida, Maryland, Nevada, and West Virginia have large districts that are coterminous with counties and encompass all levels and types of public schools. School districts in other states may exist in small communities with only one school, or in larger communities where all elementary schools are in one school district and all secondary schools are in another. In some states, all special education schools are administered by a few specific districts; while in other states each district may have all kinds of different schools and programs. ${ }^{2}$ This variety in the types of school districts makes comparison of school districts difficult.

The information presented in tables 1 through 4 is based on all regular education school districts reporting student counts that are reported on the CCD "Local Education Agency Universe Survey." Table 5 presents current expenditures per pupil in regular unified districts only. Unified districts are school districts with both elementary and secondary education programs. The median current expenditure per student for the nation was $\$ 6,389$, with 80 percent of all districts ranging between $\$ 5,205$ and $\$ 9,208$. The 90/10 ratio was 1.8 , indicating a slight reduction in
${ }^{2}$ Special education districts were not included in regular districts.
variation of per student spending compared with all regular school districts (1.9) reported in table 4. In eight states, less than half of the school districts were unified (Arizona, California, Illinois, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, and Vermont). In two states, Montana and Vermont, fewer than half of the students attended schools in unified districts. Of the five states listed above as having the widest disparity in current expenditures per student at the 10th and 90th percentiles, this disparity was reduced in Arizona, Montana, Nevada, and North Dakota when the analysis was limited to unified school districts. ${ }^{3}$

## Reference

Johnson, F. (2002). Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education: School Year 1999-2000 (NCES 2002367). U.S. Department of Education. Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics.
${ }^{3}$ The disparity in Alaska was not changed because all 53 of its districts are unified.

Data source: The NCES Common Core of Data (CCD),"School District Finance Survey (Form F-33)," 1999-2000.

For technical information, see the complete report:
Johnson, F. (2003). Revenues and Expenditures by Public School Districts: School Year 1999-2000 (NCES 2003-407).
Author affiliation: F.Johnson, NCES.
For questions about content, contact Frank Johnson (frank.johnson@ed.gov).
To obtain the complete report (NCES 2003-407), visit the NCES Electronic Catalog (http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch).

Table 1. Revenues per student for public elementary and secondary education, by state: School year 1999-2000

| State | Revenues per student |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 90 / 10 \\ \text { ratio } \end{array}$ | Number of districts | Number of students |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \text { th } \\ \text { percentile } \end{array}$ | Median | $\begin{array}{r} \text { 90th } \\ \text { percentile } \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| United States | \$5,940 | \$7,693 | \$11,952 | 2.0 | 14,073 | 46,248,784 |
| Alabama | 5,857 | 6,442 | 7,774 | 1.3 | 128 | 730,184 |
| Alaska | 8,886 | 14,842 | 20,935 | 2.4 | 53 | 132,822 |
| Arizona | 5,569 | 6,976 | 12,418 | 2.2 | 215 | 814,716 |
| Arkansas | 5,552 | 5,943 | 7,243 | 1.3 | 310 | 450,751 |
| California | 6,074 | 7,051 | 10,323 | 1.7 | 978 | 5,872,863 |
| Colorado | 6,237 | 7,579 | 11,526 | 1.8 | 176 | 707,436 |
| Connecticut | 8,911 | 10,165 | 13,332 | 1.5 | 166 | 530,363 |
| Delaware | 8,007 | 9,413 | 12,433 | 1.6 | 16 | 107,048 |
| District of Columbia | $\dagger$ | 12,456 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 1 | 70,762 |
| Florida | 6,365 | 7,051 | 8,641 | 1.4 | 67 | 2,377,271 |
| Georgia | 6,297 | 7,100 | 8,487 | 1.3 | 179 | 1,419,497 |
| Hawaii | $\dagger$ | 7,559 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 1 | 185,860 |
| Idaho | 5,297 | 6,696 | 9,033 | 1.7 | 113 | 245,226 |
| Illinois | 6,309 | 7,509 | 11,082 | 1.8 | 894 | 2,003,839 |
| Indiana | 7,187 | 7,930 | 9,371 | 1.3 | 292 | 987,214 |
| Iowa | 6,808 | 7,500 | 8,821 | 1.3 | 375 | 497,301 |
| Kansas | 6,503 | 7,824 | 9,770 | 1.5 | 304 | 469,377 |
| Kentucky | 5,944 | 6,582 | 7,473 | 1.3 | 176 | 646,467 |
| Louisiana | 5,603 | 6,274 | 7,209 | 1.3 | 66 | 750,755 |
| Maine | 7,375 | 9,093 | 14,400 | 2.0 | 225 | 208,589 |
| Maryland | 7,366 | 8,226 | 9,064 | 1.2 | 24 | 846,582 |
| Massachusetts | 7,272 | 8,988 | 12,806 | 1.8 | 303 | 934,652 |
| Michigan | 6,852 | 7,603 | 9,806 | 1.4 | 556 | 1,653,533 |
| Minnesota | 6,955 | 7,866 | 9,759 | 1.4 | 344 | 839,839 |
| Mississippi | 4,850 | 5,354 | 6,563 | 1.4 | 152 | 499,362 |
| Missouri | 5,650 | 6,717 | 9,217 | 1.6 | 522 | 906,066 |
| Montana | 5,148 | 7,400 | 14,022 | 2.7 | 452 | 157,381 |
| Nebraska | 4,640 | 7,524 | 10,970 | 2.4 | 570 | 286,399 |
| Nevada | 6,825 | 7,596 | 13,771 | 2.0 | 17 | 325,610 |
| New Hampshire | 6,603 | 8,695 | 14,275 | 2.2 | 163 | 203,178 |
| New Jersey | 9,427 | 11,374 | 15,223 | 1.6 | 552 | 1,255,634 |
| New Mexico | 6,334 | 8,445 | 11,880 | 1.9 | 89 | 324,489 |
| New York | 9,346 | 11,252 | 15,746 | 1.7 | 685 | 2,859,651 |
| North Carolina | 6,534 | 7,311 | 8,714 | 1.3 | 117 | 1,261,586 |
| North Dakota | 5,714 | 7,471 | 12,611 | 2.2 | 229 | 112,349 |
| Ohio | 6,045 | 6,926 | 9,698 | 1.6 | 610 | 1,822,564 |
| Oklahoma | 5,091 | 5,944 | 7,949 | 1.6 | 544 | 627,032 |
| Oregon | 6,704 | 7,495 | 14,231 | 2.1 | 197 | 542,739 |
| Pennsylvania | 7,424 | 8,315 | 10,128 | 1.4 | 500 | 1,782,444 |
| Rhode Island | 8,289 | 9,206 | 11,138 | 1.3 | 36 | 155,351 |
| South Carolina | 6,045 | 6,818 | 8,262 | 1.4 | 86 | 666,780 |
| South Dakota | 5,909 | 6,825 | 9,580 | 1.6 | 173 | 130,279 |
| Tennessee | 5,035 | 5,512 | 6,494 | 1.3 | 137 | 907,222 |
| Texas | 6,509 | 7,589 | 10,822 | 1.7 | 1,040 | 3,965,860 |
| Utah | 4,951 | 5,771 | 9,097 | 1.8 | 40 | 477,835 |
| Vermont | 7,956 | 12,279 | 19,146 | 2.4 | 243 | 99,609 |
| Virginia | 6,586 | 7,387 | 9,597 | 1.5 | 132 | 1,132,673 |
| Washington | 6,503 | 7,525 | 12,121 | 1.9 | 296 | 1,003,714 |
| West Virginia | 6,961 | 7,696 | 8,454 | 1.2 | 55 | 290,982 |
| Wisconsin | 7,860 | 8,864 | 10,302 | 1.3 | 426 | 877,165 |
| Wyoming | 7,627 | 9,555 | 13,753 | 1.8 | 48 | 91,883 |

$\dagger$ Not applicable.
NOTE: Only regular school districts matching the Common Core of Data "Local Education Agency Universe Survey" with student membership >0 were used in creating this table. The District of Columbia and Hawaii consist of only one school district each

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD),"School District Finance Survey (Form F-33)," fiscal year 2000.

Table 2. Total expenditures per pupil, for elementary and secondary education: School year 1999-2000

|  | Expenditures per student |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 90 / 10 \\ \text { ratio } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10th percentile | Median | 90th percentile |  |
| Total | \$5,723 | \$7,463 | \$11,643 | 2.0 |
| Current | 5,169 | 6,464 | 9,783 | 1.9 |
| Instruction | 3,149 | 4,000 | 6,160 | 2.0 |
| Support services | 1,577 | 2,168 | 3,462 | 2.2 |
| Noninstruction services | 151 | 291 | 489 | 3.2 |
| Capital outlay | 115 | 440 | 1,985 | 17.2 |
| Other programs | 0 | 7 | 143 | $\dagger$ |
| Payments to state and local governments | 0 | 0 | 18 | $\dagger$ |
| Interest on long-term debt | 0 | 85 | 432 | $\dagger$ |
| Payments to other school districts | 0 | 45 | 559 | $\dagger$ |

$\dagger$ Not applicable.
NOTE: Only regular school districts matching the Common Core of Data "Local Education Agency Universe Survey" with student membership >0 were used in creating this table. Other programs include community services, adult education, and community colleges. Total expenditures do not include payments to other school districts. Detail does not sum to total. Statistics were calculated independently for each row.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD),"School District Finance Survey (Form F-33)," fiscal year 2000,

Table 3. Median school district expenditures per pupil, by function and by state: School year 1999-2000

| State | Median per pupil expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total expenditures ${ }^{1}$ | Current expenditures | Instruction expenditures | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Capital } \\ \text { outlay } \\ \text { expenditures } \end{array}$ | Other programs and payments to other government agencies | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Interest } \\ \text { on debt } \\ \text { expenditures } \end{array}$ | Payments to other districts ${ }^{1}$ |
| United States | \$7,463 | \$6,464 | \$4,000 | \$440 | \$12 | \$85 | \$45 |
| Alabama | 6,510 | 5,551 | 3,490 | 609 | 141 | 70 | 0 |
| Alaska | 14,320 | 12,909 | 7,963 | 1,082 | 29 | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona | 6,947 | 5,771 | 3,153 | 697 | 0 | 62 | 0 |
| Arkansas | 5,624 | 5,252 | 3,266 | 229 | 0 | 96 | 0 |
| California | 6,908 | 5,893 | 3,743 | 651 | 6 | 0 | 21 |
| Colorado | 7,555 | 6,421 | 3,734 | 573 | 0 | 123 | 111 |
| Connecticut | 9,427 | 8,736 | 5,654 | 212 | 13 | 198 | 115 |
| Delaware | 8,499 | 7,624 | 4,744 | 436 | 13 | 68 | 278 |
| District of Columbia | 12,137 | 10,874 | 4,498 | 1,237 | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 7,055 | 5,574 | 3,166 | 1,189 | 103 | 79 | 0 |
| Georgia | 7,000 | 6,103 | 3,859 | 670 | 3 | 67 | 5 |
| Hawaii | 7,336 | 6,531 | 4,117 | 624 | 181 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho | 6,631 | 5,629 | 3,451 | 418 | 0 | 86 | 0 |
| Illinois | 7,144 | 6,188 | 3,789 | 519 | 0 | 97 | 250 |
| Indiana | 7,637 | 6,303 | 3,830 | 606 | 568 | 27 | 211 |
| Iowa | 6,745 | 6,018 | 3,686 | 415 | 0 | 61 | 623 |
| Kansas | 7,293 | 6,528 | 3,548 | 443 | 10 | 46 | 249 |
| Kentucky | 6,764 | 5,788 | 3,560 | 587 | 99 | 152 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 6,311 | 5,611 | 3,379 | 379 | 21 | 89 | 0 |
| Maine | 8,382 | 7,722 | 5,095 | 186 | 23 | 34 | 210 |
| Maryland | 7,979 | 7,048 | 4,329 | 775 | 21 | 71 | 58 |
| Massachusetts | 8,632 | 7,988 | 5,397 | 142 | 1 | 112 | 256 |
| Michigan | 7,612 | 6,529 | 4,080 | 439 | 72 | 270 | 7 |
| Minnesota | 7,715 | 6,468 | 4,098 | 470 | 237 | 265 | 242 |
| Mississippi | 6,024 | 5,012 | 3,069 | 716 | 4 | 102 | 0 |
| Missouri | 6,506 | 5,679 | 3,533 | 417 | 48 | 64 | 51 |
| Montana | 6,907 | 6,463 | 4,069 | 165 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nebraska | 7,163 | 6,508 | 4,420 | 368 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| Nevada | 7,669 | 6,585 | 3,997 | 317 | 35 | 245 | 1 |
| New Hampshire | 7,909 | 7,222 | 4,600 | 219 | 0 | 111 | 214 |
| New Jersey | 10,814 | 9,777 | 5,926 | 441 | 49 | 106 | 209 |
| New Mexico | 8,204 | 7,085 | 3,696 | 895 | 15 | 106 | 0 |
| New York | 11,344 | 9,860 | 6,571 | 672 | 39 | 223 | 23 |
| North Carolina | 7,264 | 6,179 | 3,882 | 933 | 30 | 93 | 0 |
| North Dakota | 6,778 | 6,248 | 3,576 | 359 | 0 | 0 | 351 |
| Ohio | 6,603 | 5,870 | 3,549 | 408 | 70 | 42 | 24 |
| Oklahoma | 5,872 | 5,524 | 3,230 | 213 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oregon | 7,341 | 6,748 | 4,155 | 234 | 0 | 45 | 2 |
| Pennsylvania | 8,031 | 6,827 | 4,303 | 367 | 14 | 366 | 368 |
| Rhode Island | 8,557 | 8,242 | 5,379 | 127 | 55 | 79 | 69 |
| South Carolina | 7,031 | 6,087 | 3,591 | 609 | 62 | 151 | 4 |
| South Dakota | 6,791 | 5,903 | 3,515 | 619 | 0 | 9 | 25 |
| Tennessee | 5,694 | 4,921 | 3,250 | 422 | 49 | 118 | 0 |
| Texas | 7,751 | 6,583 | 4,161 | 571 | 4 | 111 | 34 |
| Utah | 5,632 | 4,777 | 3,029 | 515 | 135 | 154 | 0 |
| Vermont | 7,933 | 7,541 | 4,906 | 166 | 0 | 97 | 3,948 |
| Virginia | 7,309 | 6,459 | 4,051 | 573 | 16 | 120 | 48 |
| Washington | 7,391 | 6,325 | 3,856 | 337 | 2 | 184 | 10 |
| West Virginia | 7,677 | 7,008 | 4,328 | 361 | 43 | 0 | 5 |
| Wisconsin | 8,743 | 7,465 | 4,646 | 478 | 125 | 322 | 52 |
| Wyoming | 9,039 | 8,053 | 4,703 | 692 | 2 | 87 | 0 |

${ }^{1}$ Total expenditures do not include payments to other school districts.
NOTE: Only regular school districts matching the Common Core of Data "Local Education Agency Universe Survey" with student membership >0 were used in creating this table. The District of Columbia and Hawaii consist of only one school district each. Instruction expenditures are included in current expenditures. This table reports the median school district expenditure for each category; therefore, totals do not equal the sum of the detail. Other programs include community services, adult education, and community colleges. SOURCE:U.S.Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD),"School District Finance Survey (Form F-33)," fiscal year 2000.

Table 4. Current expenditures per student for public elementary and secondary education, by state: School year 1999-2000

| State | Expenditures per student |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 90 / 10 \\ \text { ratio } \end{array}$ | Number of districts | Number of students |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \text { th } \\ \text { percentile } \end{array}$ | Median | $\begin{array}{r} \text { 90th } \\ \text { percentile } \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| United States | \$5,169 | \$6,464 | \$9,783 | 1.9 | 14,073 | 46,248,784 |
| Alabama | 5,176 | 5,551 | 6,392 | 1.2 | 128 | 730,184 |
| Alaska | 7,776 | 12,909 | 17,629 | 2.3 | 53 | 132,822 |
| Arizona | 4,479 | 5,771 | 9,891 | 2.2 | 215 | 814,716 |
| Arkansas | 4,748 | 5,252 | 6,251 | 1.3 | 310 | 450,751 |
| California | 5,233 | 5,893 | 8,219 | 1.6 | 978 | 5,872,863 |
| Colorado | 5,221 | 6,421 | 9,634 | 1.8 | 176 | 707,436 |
| Connecticut | 7,783 | 8,736 | 10,916 | 1.4 | 166 | 530,363 |
| Delaware | 7,039 | 7,624 | 8,594 | 1.2 | 16 | 107,048 |
| District of Columbia | $\dagger$ | 10,874 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 1 | 70,762 |
| Florida | 5,185 | 5,574 | 6,351 | 1.2 | 67 | 2,377,271 |
| Georgia | 5,502 | 6,103 | 7,363 | 1.3 | 179 | 1,419,497 |
| Hawaii | $\dagger$ | 6,531 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 1 | 185,860 |
| Idaho | 4,669 | 5,629 | 8,059 | 1.7 | 113 | 245,226 |
| Illinois | 5,079 | 6,188 | 8,621 | 1.7 | 894 | 2,003,839 |
| Indiana | 5,764 | 6,303 | 7,347 | 1.3 | 292 | 987,214 |
| lowa | 5,477 | 6,018 | 6,812 | 1.2 | 375 | 497,301 |
| Kansas | 5,325 | 6,528 | 8,481 | 1.6 | 304 | 469,377 |
| Kentucky | 5,156 | 5,788 | 6,645 | 1.3 | 176 | 646,467 |
| Louisiana | 5,093 | 5,611 | 6,414 | 1.3 | 66 | 750,755 |
| Maine | 6,499 | 7,722 | 11,372 | 1.7 | 225 | 208,589 |
| Maryland | 6,548 | 7,048 | 7,919 | 1.2 | 24 | 846,582 |
| Massachusetts | 6,770 | 7,988 | 10,731 | 1.6 | 303 | 934,652 |
| Michigan | 5,927 | 6,529 | 8,480 | 1.4 | 556 | 1,653,533 |
| Minnesota | 5,707 | 6,468 | 7,750 | 1.4 | 344 | 839,839 |
| Mississippi | 4,479 | 5,012 | 5,987 | 1.3 | 152 | 499,362 |
| Missouri | 4,830 | 5,679 | 7,245 | 1.5 | 522 | 906,066 |
| Montana | 4,585 | 6,463 | 12,318 | 2.7 | 452 | 157,381 |
| Nebraska | 4,899 | 6,508 | 9,798 | 2.0 | 570 | 286,399 |
| Nevada | 5,588 | 6,585 | 14,143 | 2.5 | 17 | 325,610 |
| New Hampshire | 5,935 | 7,222 | 9,228 | 1.6 | 163 | 203,178 |
| New Jersey | 8,113 | 9,777 | 12,570 | 1.5 | 552 | 1,255,634 |
| New Mexico | 5,367 | 7,085 | 10,477 | 2.0 | 89 | 324,489 |
| New York | 8,376 | 9,860 | 13,852 | 1.7 | 685 | 2,859,651 |
| North Carolina | 5,552 | 6,179 | 7,234 | 1.3 | 117 | 1,261,586 |
| North Dakota | 4,769 | 6,248 | 10,448 | 2.2 | 229 | 112,349 |
| Ohio | 5,250 | 5,870 | 7,474 | 1.4 | 610 | 1,822,564 |
| Oklahoma | 4,589 | 5,524 | 7,278 | 1.6 | 544 | 627,032 |
| Oregon | 6,023 | 6,748 | 10,603 | 1.8 | 197 | 542,739 |
| Pennsylvania | 5,905 | 6,827 | 8,373 | 1.4 | 500 | 1,782,444 |
| Rhode Island | 7,446 | 8,242 | 9,428 | 1.3 | 36 | 155,351 |
| South Carolina | 5,414 | 6,087 | 7,387 | 1.4 | 86 | 666,780 |
| South Dakota | 4,969 | 5,903 | 7,804 | 1.6 | 173 | 130,279 |
| Tennessee | 4,477 | 4,921 | 5,946 | 1.3 | 137 | 907,222 |
| Texas | 5,588 | 6,583 | 9,087 | 1.6 | 1,040 | 3,965,860 |
| Utah | 4,046 | 4,777 | 7,356 | 1.8 | 40 | 477,835 |
| Vermont | 6,175 | 7,541 | 10,169 | 1.6 | 243 | 99,609 |
| Virginia | 5,838 | 6,459 | 8,071 | 1.4 | 132 | 1,132,673 |
| Washington | 5,694 | 6,325 | 10,982 | 1.9 | 296 | 1,003,714 |
| West Virginia | 6,569 | 7,008 | 7,660 | 1.2 | 55 | 290,982 |
| Wisconsin | 6,515 | 7,465 | 8,688 | 1.3 | 426 | 877,165 |
| Wyoming | 6,811 | 8,053 | 10,476 | 1.5 | 48 | 91,883 |

$\dagger$ Not applicable.
NOTE: Only regular school districts matching the Common Core of Data "Local Education Agency Universe Survey" with student membership >0 were used in creating this table. The District of Columbia and Hawaii consist of only one school district each.
SOURCE:U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD),"School District Finance Survey (Form F-33)," fiscal year 2000.

Table 5. Current expenditures per student for unified districts, by state: School year 1999-2000

| State | Expenditures per student |  |  | 90/10 ratio | Number of unified districts | Percent of districts unified | Number of students | Percent of students in unified districts |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10th percentile | Median | 90th percentile |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States | \$5,205 | \$6,389 | \$9,208 | 1.8 | 10,672 | 75.8 | 42,803,360 | 92.6 |
| Alabama | 5,176 | 5,551 | 6,392 | 1.2 | 128 | 100.0 | 730,184 | 100.0 |
| Alaska | 7,776 | 12,909 | 17,629 | 2.3 | 53 | 100.0 | 132,822 | 100.0 |
| Arizona | 4,536 | 5,369 | 8,130 | 1.8 | 97 | 45.1 | 526,611 | 64.6 |
| Arkansas | 4,748 | 5,252 | 6,251 | 1.3 | 310 | 100.0 | 450,751 | 100.0 |
| California | 5,322 | 5,823 | 8,080 | 1.5 | 345 | 35.3 | 4,322,985 | 73.6 |
| Colorado | 5,221 | 6,421 | 9,634 | 1.8 | 176 | 100.0 | 707,436 | 100.0 |
| Connecticut | 7,906 | 8,717 | 10,796 | 1.4 | 112 | 67.5 | 496,434 | 93.6 |
| Delaware | 7,039 | 7,624 | 8,594 | 1.2 | 16 | 100.0 | 107,048 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | $\dagger$ | 10,874 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 1 | 100.0 | 70,762 | 100.0 |
| Florida | 5,185 | 5,574 | 6,351 | 1.2 | 67 | 100.0 | 2,377,271 | 100.0 |
| Georgia | 5,516 | 6,091 | 7,078 | 1.3 | 172 | 96.1 | 1,416,732 | 99.8 |
| Hawaii | $\dagger$ | 6,531 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 1 | 100.0 | 185,860 | 100.0 |
| Idaho | 4,629 | 5,534 | 7,637 | 1.6 | 108 | 95.6 | 245,079 | 99.9 |
| Illinois | 5,146 | 6,009 | 7,273 | 1.4 | 412 | 46.1 | 1,278,862 | 63.8 |
| Indiana | 5,764 | 6,303 | 7,347 | 1.3 | 291 | 99.7 | 986,987 | 100.0 |
| lowa | 5,477 | 6,018 | 6,812 | 1.2 | 375 | 100.0 | 497,301 | 100.0 |
| Kansas | 5,325 | 6,528 | 8,481 | 1.6 | 304 | 100.0 | 469,377 | 100.0 |
| Kentucky | 5,160 | 5,794 | 6,479 | 1.3 | 171 | 97.2 | 644,673 | 99.7 |
| Louisiana | 5,093 | 5,611 | 6,414 | 1.3 | 66 | 100.0 | 750,755 | 100.0 |
| Maine | 6,499 | 7,431 | 9,075 | 1.4 | 114 | 50.7 | 182,142 | 87.3 |
| Maryland | 6,548 | 7,048 | 7,919 | 1.2 | 24 | 100.0 | 846,582 | 100.0 |
| Massachusetts | 6,943 | 7,904 | 9,828 | 1.4 | 211 | 69.6 | 868,814 | 93.0 |
| Michigan | 5,958 | 6,543 | 8,393 | 1.4 | 525 | 94.4 | 1,651,526 | 99.9 |
| Minnesota | 5,707 | 6,448 | 7,653 | 1.3 | 328 | 95.3 | 837,491 | 99.7 |
| Mississippi | 4,474 | 5,008 | 5,976 | 1.3 | 149 | 98.0 | 498,277 | 99.8 |
| Missouri | 4,819 | 5,612 | 7,029 | 1.5 | 449 | 86.0 | 894,304 | 98.7 |
| Montana | 5,349 | 7,641 | 13,587 | 2.5 | 55 | 12.2 | 19,368 | 12.3 |
| Nebraska | 5,616 | 6,534 | 8,620 | 1.5 | 260 | 45.6 | 273,104 | 95.4 |
| Nevada | 5,588 | 6,551 | 10,784 | 1.9 | 16 | 94.1 | 325,505 | 100.0 |
| New Hampshire | 5,936 | 6,887 | 8,470 | 1.4 | 67 | 41.1 | 156,815 | 77.2 |
| New Jersey | 8,677 | 10,030 | 11,868 | 1.4 | 215 | 38.9 | 932,604 | 74.3 |
| New Mexico | 5,367 | 7,085 | 10,477 | 2.0 | 89 | 100.0 | 324,489 | 100.0 |
| New York | 8,333 | 9,757 | 13,589 | 1.6 | 640 | 93.4 | 2,812,412 | 98.3 |
| North Carolina | 5,552 | 6,179 | 7,234 | 1.3 | 117 | 100.0 | 1,261,586 | 100.0 |
| North Dakota | 4,769 | 6,082 | 8,389 | 1.8 | 174 | 76.0 | 108,977 | 97.0 |
| Ohio | 5,254 | 5,871 | 7,476 | 1.4 | 609 | 99.8 | 1,822,509 | 100.0 |
| Oklahoma | 4,597 | 5,455 | 7,179 | 1.6 | 431 | 79.2 | 604,821 | 96.5 |
| Oregon | 6,018 | 6,649 | 10,135 | 1.7 | 178 | 90.4 | 542,278 | 99.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 5,905 | 6,827 | 8,373 | 1.4 | 500 | 100.0 | 1,782,444 | 100.0 |
| Rhode Island | 7,446 | 8,242 | 9,331 | 1.3 | 32 | 88.9 | 153,087 | 98.5 |
| South Carolina | 5,414 | 6,087 | 7,387 | 1.4 | 86 | 100.0 | 666,780 | 100.0 |
| South Dakota | 4,969 | 5,897 | 7,675 | 1.5 | 171 | 98.8 | 129,211 | 99.2 |
| Tennessee | 4,522 | 4,920 | 5,946 | 1.3 | 125 | 91.2 | 890,020 | 98.1 |
| Texas | 5,586 | 6,535 | 8,923 | 1.6 | 977 | 93.9 | 3,955,978 | 99.8 |
| Utah | 4,046 | 4,777 | 7,356 | 1.8 | 40 | 100.0 | 477,835 | 100.0 |
| Vermont | 6,315 | 7,188 | 9,220 | 1.5 | 36 | 14.8 | 34,976 | 35.1 |
| Virginia | 5,838 | 6,459 | 8,071 | 1.4 | 132 | 100.0 | 1,132,673 | 100.0 |
| Washington | 5,701 | 6,288 | 9,469 | 1.7 | 248 | 83.8 | 994,015 | 99.0 |
| West Virginia | 6,569 | 7,008 | 7,660 | 1.2 | 55 | 100.0 | 290,982 | 100.0 |
| Wisconsin | 6,626 | 7,467 | 8,542 | 1.3 | 368 | 86.4 | 842,483 | 96.0 |
| Wyoming | 6,811 | 8,028 | 9,766 | 1.4 | 46 | 95.8 | 91,342 | 99.4 |

$\dagger$ Not applicable.
NOTE: Only regular school districts matching the Common Core of Data "Local Education Agency Universe Survey" with student membership >0 were used in creating this table. Unified school districts provide both elementary and secondary education services. The District of Columbia and Hawaii consist of only one school district each.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD),"School District Finance Survey (Form F-33)," fiscal year 2000.

# School District Revenues for Elementary and Secondary Education: 1997-98 <br> \author{ Joel D. Sherman, Barbara Gregory, and Jeffrey M. Poirier 

}

This article was originally published as the Executive Summary of the Statistical Analysis Report of the same name. The sample survey data are from the Common Core of Data (CCD) "School District Finance Survey (Form F-33)" and the 1990 School District Data Book.

## Introduction

The "School District Finance Survey (Form F-33)" is an annual collection of school district financial data that is part of the Common Core of Data (CCD). The F-33 collects data on revenues and expenditures for prekindergarten through grade 12 in public schools in approximately 15,500 local education agencies (LEAs) in the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

This report presents analyses of school district revenues for the 1997-98 school year. The F-33 data form the core of these analyses, but information is supplemented by data on selected school district demographic and fiscal characteristics from the 1990 School District Data Book, prepared by the U.S. Census Bureau for the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES). The demographic and fiscal data are used to examine the relationship between selected district characteristics and revenues from different sources. ${ }^{1}$

This report is designed to address a number of questions about the financing of public elementary and secondary education at the state and district levels:

- How much money per pupil is raised for elementary and secondary education from federal, state, and local sources?
- What is the level of variation in revenues per pupil across school districts nationally and in each state?
- How do district demographic and economic characteristics relate to revenues per pupil nationally and in each state? How strong are these relationships?
- What proportion of funds for elementary and secondary education comes from federal, state, and local sources nationally and in each state? How do districts with different demographic and economic characteristics differ in their proportion of funds for education from different sources?

Analyses of school district revenues are presented for the nation and the states. The national analyses focus on school

[^29]revenues in districts in different geographic regions, school districts of different sizes, school districts with different fiscal capacity to support education (measured as median household income and median value of owner-occupied housing), and school districts with different proportions of minority and school-age children in poverty. The state analyses focus on interdistrict variation in revenues per pupil and the relationship between revenues per pupil and the school district fiscal and demographic characteristics cited in the national analyses.

The analyses of revenues presented in this report are based on both actual dollars and cost-adjusted dollars. Cost adjustments are designed to take into account differences in the cost of education across school districts in a state. The cost adjustment used in these analyses is the Geographic Cost of Education Index (GCEI) (Fowler and Monk 2001; Chambers 1998). The GCEI uses data from three separate categories of school inputs: certified school personnel, noncertified school personnel, and nonpersonnel school items. The index reflects how much more or less it costs in different geographic locations to recruit and employ comparable school personnel, as well as the varying cost of nonpersonnel items such as purchased services, supplies and materials, furnishings and equipment, travel, utilities, and facilities.

In the remainder of this summary, the major findings of the report are presented using cost-adjusted revenues. Findings based on actual revenues are included in the body of the report, with both actual dollars and cost-adjusted dollars reported in the text.

## National Findings

The national findings focus on three areas: geographic differences in revenues, revenues in school districts of different sizes, and the relationship between revenues and selected school district fiscal and demographic characteristics.

## Revenues in different geographic regions

Cost-adjusted school district revenues for elementary and secondary education totaled $\$ 319.7$ billion in 1997-98, or about $\$ 7,028$ per pupil. State governments provided nearly half the total (49 percent)—about $\$ 155$ billion, or about
\$3,413 per pupil. Local governments provided the secondlargest share ( 45 percent)—about $\$ 144$ billion, or about $\$ 3,167$ per pupil. The federal government provided the remaining 6 percent of revenues-more than $\$ 20$ billion, or about $\$ 447$ per pupil.

School districts in the Northeast started out with the highest cost-adjusted local revenues per pupil-\$4,699 per pupil in 1997-98. Even though state revenues per pupil were lowest in the Northeast— $\$ 3,201$ per pupil—state and local revenues per pupil of $\$ 7,899$ were still higher than in all other regions. Federal revenues per pupil of $\$ 380$ were also lowest in the Northeast. However, even with lower federal revenues, the Northeast still had the highest total revenues per pupil. Put differently, school districts in the Northeast had an advantage in local revenues per pupil that was not offset when other regions obtained greater revenues from state and federal sources.

At the other end of the spectrum, school districts in the West had the lowest local revenues per pupil-\$2,114 per pupil in 1997-98. After the addition of state revenues of $\$ 3,515$ per pupil, school districts in the West still had the lowest state and local revenues per pupil—\$5,629. Federal revenues were an additional $\$ 436$ per pupil in the West. However, even with the addition of state and federal revenues, total revenues of $\$ 6,066$ per pupil in school districts in the West were still lower than in all other regions of the country.

## Revenues in school districts of different sizes

The smallest school districts (those with fewer than 1,000 students) consistently had the highest revenues per pupil for education in cost-adjusted dollars. These school districts had local revenues of $\$ 3,819$ per pupil, which was $\$ 652$ per pupil above the national average. With state revenues of $\$ 4,087$ per pupil, state and local revenues per pupil were more than $\$ 1,300$ higher than the national average- $\$ 7,906$ in the smallest school districts, compared to the national average of $\$ 6,580$. Federal revenues per pupil, which averaged $\$ 499$ in the smallest districts, were also about $\$ 52$ above the national average of $\$ 447$. As a result, total revenues per pupil in these districts were nearly $\$ 1,400$ above the national average- $\$ 8,405$, compared to $\$ 7,028$. In other words, the revenue advantage that the smallest school districts had from local revenues more than doubled with the addition of state and federal revenues.

In contrast, the largest school districts (those with 10,000 or more students) consistently had the lowest revenues per
pupil. These school districts had the lowest local revenues per pupil $(\$ 2,896)$ and the second-lowest state revenues per pupil $(\$ 3,328)$, compared with districts with fewer students. State and local revenues per pupil of $\$ 6,224$ were therefore lower in the largest districts than in smaller districts. Although federal revenues of $\$ 478$ per pupil were only slightly lower than in the smallest districts, the largest school districts still had the lowest total revenues per pupil ( $\$ 6,702$ in 1997-98) of all size categories.

## Relationship between revenues and school districts' fiscal capacity

For the nation as a whole, school districts with higher median household income tended to raise more costadjusted revenues per pupil from local sources than lower income districts. School districts with median household income of less than $\$ 20,000$ had local revenues per pupil $(\$ 1,975)$ that were less than half of these revenues in districts with household income of $\$ 35,000$ or more ( $\$ 4,113$ ). However, revenues per pupil from state sources were negatively related to household income and tended to partially offset the revenue advantage of high-income districts. As a result, while combined state and local revenues per pupil were positively related to household income, the relationship was much weaker than the relationship between household income and local revenues per pupil. Federal revenues per pupil had an even stronger negative relationship with district household income (\$881 in the lowest income districts and $\$ 210$ in the highest income districts). Consequently, there was a small negative relationship between household income and total revenues per pupil. Put differently, higher state and federal revenues per pupil in school districts with lower household income tended to offset the local revenue advantage of high-income school districts.

Similar results were found when the median value of a school district's owner-occupied housing was used as the measure of fiscal capacity. A positive relationship between median value of owner-occupied housing and local revenues per pupil was counterbalanced by a stronger negative relationship between housing value and state revenues per pupil. As a result, there was only a small positive relationship between median value of owner-occupied housing and state and local revenues per pupil. A negative relationship between housing value and federal revenues per pupil changed the relationship between housing value and total revenues per pupil from slightly positive to slightly negative. Again, higher state and federal revenues per pupil in school districts with lower median housing values offset the
local revenue advantage of school districts with higher housing values.

## Relationship between revenues and minority and poor children

School districts with higher concentrations of minority and poor children tended to raise less money from local revenues than districts with lower concentrations of poor and minority children. However, higher state revenues per pupil in these districts partially offset the local revenue advantage in districts with smaller proportions of poor and minority children. With federal revenues per pupil having a strong positive correlation with a district's proportion of poor and minority children, total revenues per pupil had only a small negative relationship with percent minority enrollment and no significant relationship with proportion of children in poverty. In short, the local revenue disadvantage of districts with high proportions of poor and minority children was offset by higher revenues per pupil from state and federal sources.

## State Findings

The state findings focus on two areas. The first is interdistrict variation in revenues per pupil. This area was selected because the amount of interdistrict variation in revenues per pupil is often used as a measure of the equity of state school finance systems. States with little variation in revenues per pupil are generally considered to have more equitable systems than those with large interdistrict variation (Berne and Stiefel 1984).

The second area is the relationship between revenues per pupil and selected school district fiscal and demographic characteristics. Fiscal characteristics such as median household income and median housing values were selected because school district wealth, as measured by these variables, has been found in many states to be associated with differences in funding for education (Parrish, Hikido, and Fowler 1998). States in which finance arrangements produce either no relationship or only a weak positive relationship between district wealth and school funds are generally considered to be more equitable than those that have a strong positive relationship between district wealth and revenues (Berne and Stiefel 1984). Demographic characteristics such as proportion of children in poverty and proportion of minority enrollment were also selected because of equity considerations. States in which revenues are positively associated with students' special educational needs (e.g., needs based on poverty) are generally regarded as more equitable than those that do not provide additional
funding to address the educational needs of poor students (Goertz and Odden 1999).

## Interdistrict variation in revenues per pupil

This study created a synthesized measure of variation that combined state rankings on three standardized variation measures to assess the amount of interdistrict variation in revenues per pupil across school districts. ${ }^{2}$ Based on their rankings on this synthesized measure, states were then organized into 4 groups with approximately 12 states in each group. States with the lowest rankings had the smallest overall variation in revenues per pupil; states with the highest rankings had the largest variation. This analysis includes 49 states; the District of Columbia and Hawaii are not included because each has only one school district.

The 12 states with the largest variation in unadjusted local revenues per pupil were Alaska, Arizona, California, Connecticut, Idaho, Illinois, Kansas, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Jersey, Texas, and Wyoming. Five of the 12 states (Alaska, Arizona, California, Idaho, and Wyoming) were in the West, 3 (Connecticut, Massachusetts, and New Jersey) were in the Northeast, and 3 (Illinois, Kansas, and Michigan) were in the Midwest. There was only one state in this group from the South (Texas).

When state revenues were added to local revenues, only 4 of the original 12 states (Alaska, Illinois, Kansas, and Wyoming) were in the group with the largest overall variation in state and local revenues per pupil. In other words, the addition of state revenues tempered the variation in local revenues per pupil. The states with the largest variation in state and local revenues per pupil were now distributed nearly evenly across three regions-Alaska, Montana, New Mexico, and Wyoming in the West; Illinois, Kansas, and North Dakota in the Midwest; and New Hampshire, New York, and Vermont in the Northeast.

With the addition of federal revenues, 5 of the 12 states with the largest variation in local revenues per pupil (Alaska, Arizona, Illinois, Kansas, and Texas) continued to show the largest variation in total revenues per pupil. The largest concentration of states was in the Midwest (Illinois, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, and North Dakota) and the West (Alaska, Arizona, Montana, and Wyoming), with only one state from the South (Texas) in this group.
${ }^{2}$ The three measures used to create the synthesized measure were the restricted range ratio, the coefficient of variation, and the Gini coefficient. The method used to create the synthesized measure is explained more fully in the introduction to the complete report.

Looking at cost-adjusted revenues per pupil, 6 of the 13 states with the smallest variation in cost-adjusted local revenues per pupil were in the South (Delaware, Florida, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, and West Virginia), 5 were in the Midwest (Indiana, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, and South Dakota), 1 was in the Northeast (New Hampshire), and 1 was in the West (Nevada).

When state revenues were added to local revenues, the balance shifted more heavily to the South. Eight of the 12 states with the smallest overall variation in state and local revenues per pupil were in this region (Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, and West Virginia); only 4 states were outside the South-3 of them in the Midwest (Indiana, Iowa, and Wisconsin). With the addition of federal revenues, 9 of the 12 states with the smallest overall variation in cost-adjusted total revenues per pupil were in the South. Alabama and Louisiana were added to the group, and South Carolina was eliminated. Put differently, disparities in local revenues per pupil, which were less pronounced in the South, were lessened even further with the addition of state and federal revenues.

## Relationship between revenues and school districts' fiscal capacity

Analyses of the relationship between school districts' fiscal capacity and revenues per pupil were conducted in the 40 states in which at least 50 percent of the school districts had demographic and fiscal data. In 34 of these 40 states, there was a positive relationship between median household income and cost-adjusted local revenues per pupil. There was, however, a negative relationship between district median household income and state revenues per pupil in 39 states. As a result, there was a positive relationship between median household income and state and local revenues per pupil in just 10 states. Higher state revenues per pupil overcame the local revenue advantage of highincome districts. Federal revenues reinforced this trend. After the addition of federal revenues per pupil, which had a negative relationship to district income in 39 states, only 7 states still showed a positive relationship between household income and total revenues per pupil. In 21 states, lower income districts actually tended to have higher total revenues per pupil.

District fiscal capacity, measured as median value of owneroccupied housing, showed similar relationships to district revenues. Median value of owner-occupied housing was positively related to local revenues per pupil in 35 of the 40 states with available data and negatively related to state and federal revenues per pupil in 40 and 34 states, respectively. When state and federal revenues were added to local revenues, the local revenue advantage of districts with higher median housing values was overcome by larger amounts of state aid in most states. Only 10 states continued to show a positive relationship between median housing value and cost-adjusted state and local revenues per pupil, and only 7 states showed a positive relationship between median housing value and total revenues per pupil.

## Relationship between revenues and district poverty and proportion of minority enrollment

School district poverty was negatively related to costadjusted local revenues per pupil in 33 of the 40 states with available data. State and federal revenues per pupil were positively related to school district poverty in 36 and 38 states, respectively. With the addition of state revenues to local revenues, there was still a negative relationship between district poverty and state and local revenues per pupil in nine states. With the addition of state and federal funds, there was a negative relationship between district poverty and revenues per pupil in only three states. Higher state and federal revenues in high-poverty districts offset their local revenue disadvantage in a substantial number of states.

Similar results were found for minority enrollment. In 17 of the 40 states with available data, there was a negative relationship between proportion of minority enrollment and cost-adjusted local revenues per pupil. However, state revenues per pupil were positively related to minority enrollment in 19 states. With the addition of state revenues, the proportion of minority enrollment was negatively related to state and local revenues per pupil in only 12 states. Federal revenues per pupil were also positively related to the proportion of minority enrollment in 36 states. As a result, with the addition of federal revenues, there was a negative relationship between proportion of minority enrollment and total revenues per pupil in only 6 states, and a positive relationship in 18 states. Higher state
and federal revenues in school districts with large minority enrollments worked to overcome the local revenue advantage of school districts with relatively small minority populations.

## References

Berne, R., and Stiefel, L. (1984). The Measurement of Equity in School Finance. Baltimore, MD: The Johns Hopkins University Press.

Chambers, J.G. (1998). Geographic Variations in Public School Costs (NCES Working Paper 1998-04). U.S. Department of Education. National Center for Education Statistics. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Fowler, W.J., and Monk, D.H. (2001). A Primer for Making Cost Adjustments in Education (NCES 2001-323). U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
Goertz, M.E., and Odden, A. (Eds.) (1999). School-Based Financing. Thousand Oaks, CA: Corwin Press, Inc.

Parrish, T.B., Hikido, C.S., and Fowler, W.J. (1998). Inequalities in Public School District Revenues (NCES 98-210). U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Data sources: The NCES Common Core of Data (CCD) "School District Finance Survey (Form F-33)" and the 1990 School District Data Book.
For technical information, see the complete report:
Sherman, J.D., Gregory, B., and Poirier, J.M. (2003). School District Revenues for Elementary and Secondary Education: 1997-98 (NCES 2003-341)

Author affiliations: J.D. Sherman, B. Gregory, and J.M. Poirier, American Institutes for Research.
For questions about content, contact Frank H. Johnson (frank.johnson@ed.gov).
To obtain the complete report (NCES 2003-341), call the toll-free ED Pubs number (877-433-7827) or visit the NCES Electronic Catalog (http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch).


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Department of Defense domestic dependent elementary and secondary schools.
    ${ }^{2}$ Department of Defense dependents schools (overseas).
    SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 2002 Reading Assessment. (Previously published as figure B on p. 6 of The Nation's Report Card: Reading Highlights 2002.)

[^1]:    ${ }^{1}$ Income data are categorical and have not been adjusted for inflation. Hence, they do not reflect the same purchasing power for the 3 years. Independent analyses not shown here indicate that the patterns found for unadjusted income are the same as those found using a measure of poverty, which adjusts for inflation.

[^2]:    ${ }^{2}$ Questions about satisfaction and parental involvement were asked only of parents of students in grades 3-12 in 1993. For this reason, discussion of satisfaction and involvement is limited to students in grades 3-12.

[^3]:    Data source: The NCES 1993, 1996, and 1999 National Household Education Surveys Program (NHES).
    For technical information, see the complete report:
    Bielick, S., and Chapman, C. (2003). Trends in the Use of School Choice (NCES 2003-031).

    Author affiliations: S. Bielick, Education Statistics Services Institute; C. Chapman, NCES.

    For questions about content, contact Chris Chapman (chris.chapman@ed.gov).

    To obtain the complete report (NCES 2003-031), call the toll-free ED Pubs number (877-433-7827) or visit the NCES Electronic Catalog (http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch).

[^4]:    ${ }^{1}$ These transcript studies were conducted as part of the High School and Beyond Longitudinal Study of 1980 Sophomores (HS\&B-So, 1982 graduates), the National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988 (NELS, 1992 graduates), and the High School Transcript Study (HSTS) of 1990, 1994, and 1998 (1990, 1994, and 1998 graduates, respectively).

[^5]:    ${ }^{3}$ In the small number of cases where graduates earned 3.0 or more credits in more than one occupational program area, they were assigned to the program area in which they earned the most credits.
    ${ }^{4}$ The SST divides the occupational courses in each program area into four categories: first-level, second- or higher-level, cooperative education, and specialty courses. The first three categories generally represent sequential coursetaking.
    ${ }^{5}$ Cooperative education awards school credit for work experience that is related to a student's occupational program and typically alternates work placements and classroom time.

[^6]:    ${ }^{6}$ General work experience awards school credit for work that is not connected to a specific occupational program, while cooperative education awards school credit for work experience that is related to a student's occupational program. This analysis focuses on these types of work-based learning, because they are awarded school credit and recorded on transcripts. In addition, as of 1997, cooperative education was one of the two most common forms of work-based learning in high schools, along with job shadowing (Levesque et al. 2000).
    ${ }^{7}$ It was not possible to link student transcripts to states in the HS\&B-So data set, which provided information on 1982 high school graduates for this report, and data on state graduation requirements were not available for 1992 and 1994.

[^7]:    ${ }^{8}$ The New Basics core academic standards include 4 years of English and 3 years each of mathematics, science, and social studies (National Commission on Excellence in Education 1983).

[^8]:    ${ }^{9}$ College-preparatory coursework is defined as earning 4.0 or more credits in English; 3.0 or more credits in mathematics at the Algebra 1 or higher level; 2.0 or more credits in biology, chemistry, or physics; 2.0 or more credits in social studies with at least 1.0 credit in U.S. or world history; and 2.0 or more credits in a single foreign language.

[^9]:    Data sources: The NCES High School and Beyond Longitudinal Study of 1980 Sophomores,"High School Transcript Study" (HS\&B-So:80/82); the National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988 (NELS:88/92), "Second Follow-up, Transcript Survey," 1992; and the 1990, 1994, and 1998 High School Transcript Study (HSTS).
    For technical information, see the complete report:
    Levesque, K. (2003). Trends in High School Vocational/Technical Coursetaking: 1982-1998 (NCES 2003-025).
    Author affiliation: K. Levesque, MPR Associates, Inc.
    For questions about content, contact Lisa Hudson (lisa.hudson@ed.gov).
    To obtain the complete report (NCES 2003-025), call the toll-free ED Pubs number (877-433-7827) or visit the NCES Electronic Catalog (http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch).

[^10]:    ${ }^{1}$ Grade-level counts do not sum to 47.7 million because of rounding.
    ${ }^{2}$ Ungraded students are students assigned to a class or program that does not have standard grade designations.

[^11]:    ${ }^{3}$ Percentages for categories shown in figure 3 may not sum to total because of rounding.

[^12]:    ${ }^{4}$ Based on the 47.4 million students with reported racial/ethnic data (table 4).

[^13]:    Data source: The Common Core of Data (CCD),"State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education,"2001-02.
    For technical information, see the complete report:
    Young, B.A. (2003). Public School Student, Staff, and Graduate Counts by State: School Year 2001-02 (NCES 2003-358).

    Author affiliation: B.A. Young, NCES.
    For questions about content, contact Beth Aronstamm Young (beth.young@ed.gov).
    To obtain the complete report (NCES 2003-358), visit the NCES Electronic Catalog (http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch).

[^14]:    See footnotes at end of table.

[^15]:    -Not available.
    'Data imputed based on current-year (fall 2001) data.
    ${ }^{2}$ Data disaggregated from reported total.
    ${ }^{3}$ Data imputed based on prior-year (fall 2000) data.
    ${ }^{4}$ Student/other support services include library support staff, student support services staff, and all other nonadministrative support staff.
    ${ }^{5}$ Administrative support staff includes district- and school-level administrative support staff.
    NOTE: All staff counts are full-time-equivalent (FTE) counts.
    SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 2001-02.

[^16]:    —Not available.

[^17]:    —Not available.

[^18]:    *CCD respondents include the 50 states, the District of Columbia, the Department of Defense dependents schools, the Bureau of Indian Affairs, and the five outlying areas (American Samoa, Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands). Totals in this report are limited to the 50 states and the District of Columbia, referred to collectively as "the states."

[^19]:    Data sources: The following components of the NCES Common Core of Data (CCD):"Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey," 2001-02; "Local Education Agency Universe Survey," 2001-02; and "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 2001-02.

    For technical information, see the complete report:
    Hoffman, L.M. (2003). Overview of Public Elementary and Secondary Schools and Districts: School Year 2001-02 (NCES 2003-411).
    Author affiliation: L.M. Hoffman, NCES.
    For questions about content, contact Lee Hoffman (lee.hoffman@ed.gov).
    To obtain the complete report (NCES 2003-411), call the toll-free ED Pubs number (877-433-7827) or visit the NCES Electronic Catalog (http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch).

[^20]:    See footnotes at end of table.

[^21]:    See footnotes at end of table.

[^22]:    See footnotes at end of table.

[^23]:    ${ }^{1}$ Throughout this report, the term "fiscal year" is used to specify the calendar period associated with school district finances. School districts often define the fiscal year from July 1 through June 30, with the year referring to the calendar year in which the fiscal year ends. For example, for many districts, fiscal year 2001 began on July 1, 2000, and ended on June 30, 2001. In using this designation of fiscal years, the 2000-01 school year would cover similar calendar dates as fiscal year 2001.

[^24]:    ${ }^{2}$ As measured by the Consumer Price Index adjusted to a school-year basis (July through June).

[^25]:    See footnotes at end of table (on next page).

[^26]:    Data source: The NCES Common Core of Data (CCD),"National Public Education Financial Survey" (NPEFS), 2000-01.

    For technical information, see the complete report:
    St. John, E. (2003). Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education: School Year 2000-01 (NCES 2003-362).
    Author affiliation: E. St. John, Education Statistics Services Institute (ESSI).

    For questions about content, contact Frank Johnson (frank.johnson@ed.gov).
    To obtain the complete report (NCES 2003-362), visit the NCES Electronic Catalog (http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch).

[^27]:    —Not available.
    ${ }^{1}$ Value contains imputation for missing data. Imputed value is less than 2 percent of total expenditures in any one state.
    ${ }^{2}$ Value affected by redistribution of reported values to correct for missing data items.
    NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. National figures do not include outlying areas.

[^28]:    ${ }^{1}$ The Northeast is made up of the following states: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

[^29]:    ${ }^{1}$ While more current census data on district characteristics are now available, the 1990 census data were used in these analyses because they were the most current data available at the time the report was planned and written. The national analyses include districts in all states, even when the percentage of districts with demographic and fiscal data was less than 50 percent of the total districts in the state. The state analyses, however, only include the 40 states in which at least 50 percent of the districts had demographic and fiscal data.

